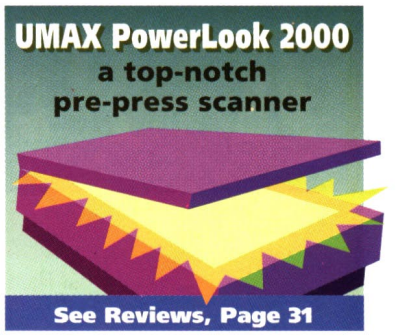
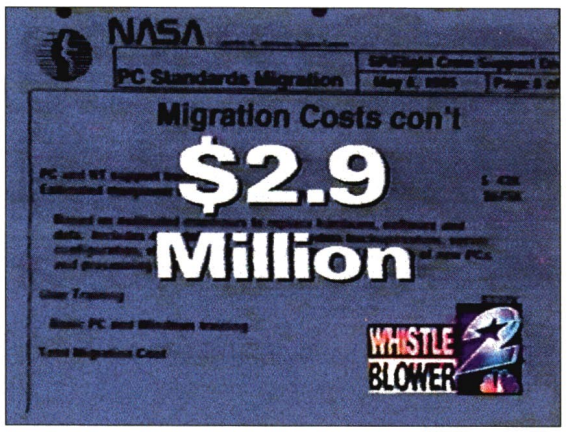
MacWEEK

www.macweek.com

08.26.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 33





A Houston TV exposé estimated the taxpayer cost of switching NASA's Johnson Space Center to Windows. Users at the site are battling to keep their 2,800 Macs.

NASA users take PC fight to airwaves, Capitol Hill

By Henry Norr

Carrying their "Macs cost less" message through NASA's bureaucracy, into the halls of Congress and over the local airwaves, Mac users at the Johnson Space Center are determinedly resisting efforts to impose a Microsoft Windows standard on the sprawling Houston complex.

Derided as "Mac huggers" and forced to fight anonymously for fear of losing their jobs, the users have already scored a series of public-relations triumphs, and they're hoping that a report due next month from the agency's Office of the Inspector General could slow or even stop the anti-Mac crusade of John R. Garman, the space center's chief information officer.

The battle began more than a

See NASA, Page 76

Netscape taps QuickTime for Mac CoolTalk

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple is seeking to expand its QuickTime Conferencing technology through a deal with Netscape Communications Corp. and a new product dubbed QuickTime TV.

The absence of telephony features in the Mac version of the new Netscape Navigator 3.0 had users steaming last week, but sources said the technology is on track for a September debut.

The Mac version of CoolTalk, Netscape's technology that will let users of the Navigator browser converse over the Internet, was reportedly delayed because the product is actually being developed by Apple.

Sources said Mac CoolTalk is based on Apple's QuickTime Conferencing extension, which was

See Netscape, Page 78

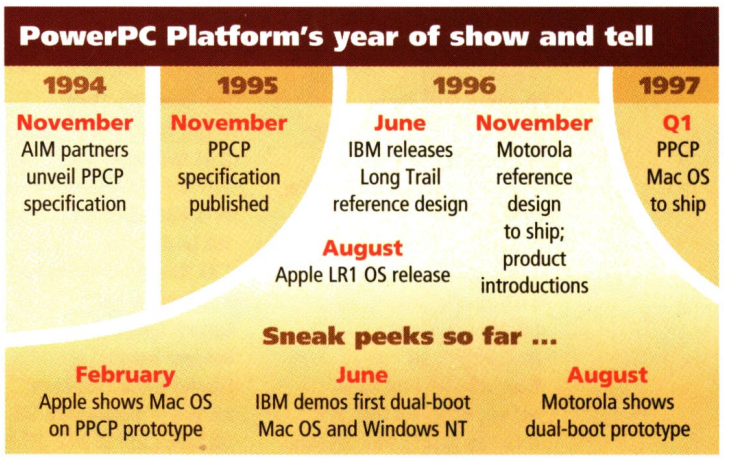
Apple ships alpha of PPCP Mac OS

By David Morgenstern

Apple last week shipped its first developer version of the Mac OS for the PowerPC Platform, Licensing Release 1.0. The company said the alpha software, based on System 7.5.3, is due to ship in the first quarter of 1997.

"We're up-to-date on ROM [revisions] and in lock step with the OS," said Steve Bernstein, Apple licensing marketing manager. He said LR1, as well as recent demonstrations of dual-booting PowerPC Platform, or

See PPCP, Page 81



QuickMail to hop on POP; Pro version keeps 3.6 feel

By Dorian Cougias

QuickMail is certainly a popular e-mail package — CE Software Inc. claims it has more than 2 million users. However, its lack of support for Internet protocols, such as TCP/IP and Post Office Protocol 3, has kept it an island.

But no longer. QuickMail Pro 1.0, due this fall, will connect through a Post Office Protocol 3, or POP 3, server. This release will mark the first time QuickMail is marketed to individuals whose mail servers are outside their organizations. Since it works with the POP servers already in use by many Internet service providers, the need for an in-house server is gone. And because it uses Internet standards, its support of TCP/IP is integral to the product.

While the company hasn't an-

See QuickMail, Page 78

Adobe Persuasion 4.0 to make move to Web

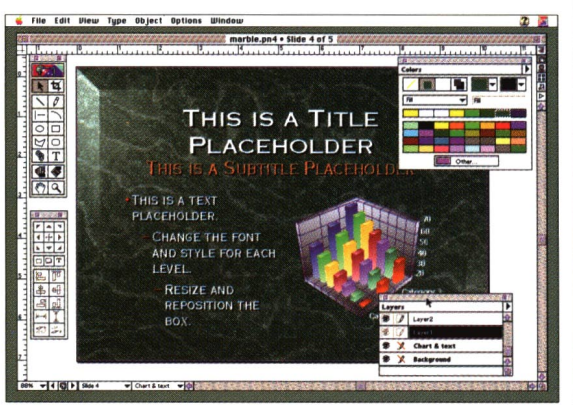
By Kelly Ryer

After a long dry spell, Persuasion is about to get an upgrade. Last revised in 1994 by previous parent Aldus Corp., the package will return to the presentation market when Adobe Systems Inc. ships Version 4.0 in the fourth quarter.

Much has changed in the past two years, as the Web has made an indelible mark on presentations. Integration with Web authoring and links, interaction with other Adobe applications, and an increased focus on cross-platform solutions are all elements of Version 4.0, Adobe said.

Now in beta testing, Persuasion 4.0 will be refitted for Adobe's

See Persuasion, Page 76


File Edit View Type Object Options Window
THIS IS A TITLE PLACEHOLDER
THIS IS A TEXT PLACEHOLDER
CHANGE THE FONT AND STYLE FOR EACH LEVEL.
RESIZE AND REPOSITION THE BOX.

Persuasion 4.0 ships with templates like this one and sports a new Adobe look. Shown are the Tools, Colors and Layers palettes.

Channel switch for Mac wares to aid small fry

By John Poultney and David Morgenstern

Apple in October will take the wraps off a revamped distribution strategy. While few details are available, the plan will prompt the company to pay more attention to smaller stores and value-added resellers.

According to Robin Abrams, vice president for the Apple Americas division, the company has not "modernized" its distribution strategy in three to five years. "We've been analyzing where we are and where we want to be," she said.

Apple sales executives met with both large and small vendors earlier this month at Macworld Expo. In recent months the latter group has been increasingly vocal about

See Channel, Page 80

NEWSPAPER PERIODICALS

WHICH MAC SHOULD YOU BUY?

FIVE MICE SYSTEMS ARE A G

Netscape: MacUser CPU Report Card: Main Listing

Back | Forward | Home | Reload | Images | Open | Print | Find | Stop

Go To: http://mightymouse.macuser.zd.com/cpus.

What's New? | What's Cool? | Destinations | Net Search | People | Software

MACUSER ONLINE MACUSER LABS CPU REPORT CARD

MacUser's New Mac Ratings

Sort by: CPU Name	MacBench 3.0 Processor Score	Rating	Est. Street Price
PowerTower Pro 225/RAID	48	♦♦♦♦♦	$6,230
PowerTower Pro 225	48	♦♦♦♦♦	$5,235
PowerBase 240	33	♦♦♦♦♦	$2,195
PowerBase 180	29	♦♦♦♦♦	$1,495
PowerTower Pro 200/RAID	47	♦♦♦♦½	$5,730
PowerTower Pro 200	47	♦♦♦♦½	$4,735
PowerTower Pro 180/RAID	42	♦♦♦♦½	$5,430
PowerTower Pro 180	42	♦♦♦♦½	$4,435
PowerTower 200e	47	♦♦♦♦½	$3,824
PowerBase 200	30	♦♦♦♦½	$1,795
PowerTower 180e	45	♦♦♦♦	$3,524
Power Macintosh 9500/200	41	♦♦♦♦	$4,899
Power Macintosh 8500/180	34	♦♦♦½	$4,499
Performa 6400/200	27	♦♦♦½	$2,799
Performa 6400/180	19	♦♦♦½	$2,399
PowerCenter 150	31	♦♦♦	$2,095
PowerCenter 132	27	♦♦♦	$1,895
Power Macintosh 8500/150	27	♦♦♦	$3,599
Power Macintosh 7600/132	26	♦♦♦	$2,999
Power Macintosh 7200/120	19	♦♦♦	$2,299

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

OOD PLACE TO START.

POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEM

PowerTower Pro 225 Starter
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $1795

$4995

PowerTower Pro 200 Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $1795

$4495

PowerTower Pro 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875

$4195

MacWEEK MacUser — #1 PICK — BOSTON '96 BEST of SHOW

MacUser ZD LABS

MacWeek

POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerTower 200e Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive $395 More

$3595

PowerTower 180e Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive $395 More

$3295 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerTower 166 Starter
166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 8X CD $170 More
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875

$2895 NEW LOW PRICE

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MacUser ZD LABS

MacWeek

POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

PowerCenter 150 Office
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Microsoft Office 4.2J Included on CD
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$2455 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$2095 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$ 1895 NEW LOW PRICE

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MacWeek

MW ★★★★

PowerComputing™

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $145 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $395 MORE
- 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $195
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE
- MIRO AV SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS.

GET $1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-404-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: info@powercc.com

AT DEADLINE

CodeWarrior to plug into Sony PlayStation

Metrowerks Inc. plans to ship a version of CodeWarrior that will create applications for Sony Corp.'s PlayStation game console. Due by the end of September, the PlayStation version of Metrowerks' development environment will include a special MIPS compiler, linker, debugger and conversion tools.

The company said it will ship the PlayStation version for Windows in the fourth quarter, when it releases the Windows 95 and NT editions of CodeWarrior.

Metrowerks Inc. of Austin, Texas, is at (512) 873-4700 or (800) 377-5416; fax (512) 873-4900; info@metrowerks.com; http://www.metrowerks.com. □

CompuServe announces $29.6 million loss, layoffs

CompuServe Inc. last week reported a larger-than-expected loss of $29.6 million for its first quarter, which ended July 31. The company also announced that it will eliminate 150 jobs and sell the corporate software group of its Spry Inc. division.

The online service last month had predicted a loss between $14 million and $19 million. CompuServe said that it expected the losses to continue in the second quarter because of the cost of launching its teen-oriented WOW! service and Version 3.0 of the CompuServe software. It did lose $17 million from operations, but then took additional charges against earnings to pay for restructuring.

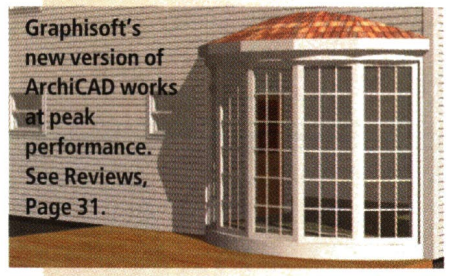
The Columbus, Ohio-based company's first-quarter loss — its first since going public — was a drastic reversal from the same quarter last year, when the company turned a $26.8 million profit. Revenues were $208.6 million, compared with $186.5 million for the year-ago quarter.

As part of a plan that aims to cut costs by $30 million a year, CompuServe will lay off 150 workers, or 4 percent of its work force, and sell a portion of its Bellevue, Wash.-based Spry Inc. division, which CompuServe acquired last year.

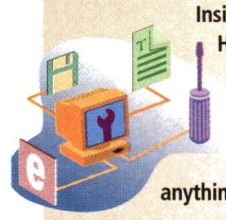
The Internet arm of Spry will remain a part of CompuServe as the company tries to migrate its proprietary online service technology to Internet standards. As of July 31, CompuServe's membership also dipped, to 3.3 million. On June 30, the service had 3.4 million. Chief rival America Online Inc. has 6.2 million users. □

To our readers

MacWEEK will not publish Sept. 2. Look for our expanded pre-Seybold San Francisco issue Sept. 9, which will include a MacWEEK Guide to Internet Publishing, a GA Extra on illustration programs and an expanded Reviews section with a real-world test of the Apple Network Server 700 in a publishing environment. □



Graphisoft's new version of ArchiCAD works at peak performance. See Reviews, Page 31.



Insider Software releases HyperBox 1.0.1, an extension that lets users create hyperlinks from a text document to almost anything. See News, Page 8.

Open Transport betas help to shake out bugs and move the Mac OS out the door. See MacInTouch, Page 37.

The big picture: MediaAssets 1.5, a high-end multimedia management system, is slated to ship in September. See GA, Page 10.

MacWEEK

08.26.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 33

Contents

4 NEWS

CE Software, Binary Software ready macro apps • SyQuest posts loss • Native PowerBuilder on the way • Corel beefs up WordPerfect • Great Plains works on update

10 GA

Engineered and IMSI break new ground with CAD upgrades • MediaWay to enter Mac multimedia database market • ScanView preps "green" imagesetter • Radius deals graphics card

18 GATEWAYS

QuickMail users angry about strategy shift • Web database tools to support W*API • Java-based Net.Jet aims to speed Web • Focus On: Apple's ATM strategy

31 REVIEWS

Graphisoft ArchiCAD 5.0 hits roof with unique productivity tools • UMAX PowerLook 2000 a great pre-press scanner, includes useful bundled software • ARA MultiPort Server fast but flawed

37 SOLUTIONS

When putting together CAD tools, users seem to be evenly split between all-in-one applications and best-of-breed products.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

26 Editorial

26 Second Decade

27 Letters

27 Mac Manager

37 MacInTouch

80 StockWatch

82 Mac the Knife

ALSO INSIDE

39 Mail Order

56 MarketPlace

81 Advertiser Index

81 Product Index

www.macweek.com

MacWEEK Online

THE NEWS DAILY FOR THE MACINTOSH MARKET

THIS WEEK ONLINE

Small awards

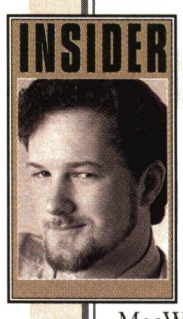
Knife boards

MacWEEK listserv

Top-sellers list

The latest news online

Steamed Crabb rolls out more awards for the little guys who make the Mac special. ... Mac the Knife message boards are up and rolling. Stop by and spill a little dirt — you could earn a mug. ... Want to keep up with the latest headlines? Join the MacWEEK mailing list and you'll find out what's new on the site every Monday. ... Find out what's hot in the MacWEEK list of top-selling hardware and software.



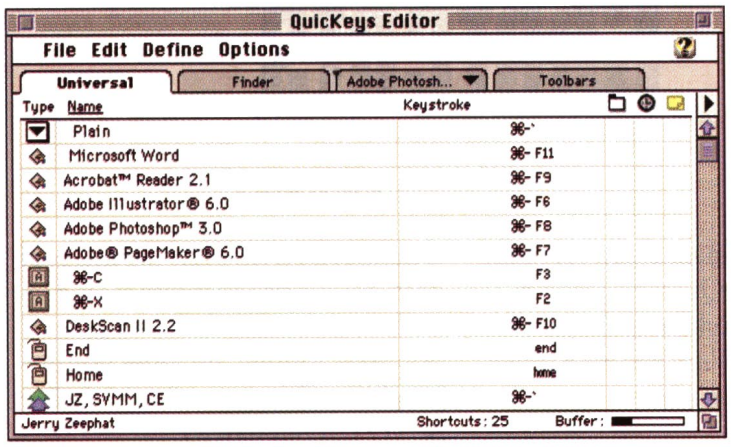
MacWEEK Insider

They're really fighting back for Mac: Employees inside large organizations have been able to stall and even reverse executive decisions to phase out the Mac in favor of Windows machines. MacWEEK Executive Editor/News Stephen Howard examines the arguments for and against the efficiency of platform standardization.

Where to find us online

MacWEEK reports the news every day, and you can find the latest stories on the Web at www.macweek.com. On CompuServe, the news is free at go zmc:mwnews, and you can visit the MacWEEK Forum to discuss the events of the day at go zmc:macweek.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Periodicals postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.



The latest version of QuicKeys gives users several methods for triggering shortcuts and features a new, tabbed interface for editing shortcuts.

'Key' vendors ship Mac macros

By Marty Cortinas

Working on the Mac became a little less tedious last week with the release of two automation utilities.

▸ **QuicKeys 3.5.** CE Software Inc. delivered the long-awaited QuicKeys 3.5, putting a new tabbed interface, batch processing and more powerful sequence recording into the package.

Users can now trigger shortcuts via three types of tool bars and palettes: floating, embedded and Click-and-Go. The last type is summoned via a keystroke and disappears when the user clicks on the chosen shortcut icon.

This release contains only 680x0 code. The company said it expects to ship a Power Mac-native version of QuicKeys 3.5 in about 45 days. Users who buy Version 3.5 will be able to download the Power Mac version free.

QuicKeys 3.5 has a suggested retail price of $119. Users of Version 3.0 can upgrade for $35.95; upgrades for previous versions cost $45.95. CE Software also offers a competitive upgrade for $49.99.

▸ **KeyQuencer 2.0.** Binary Software Inc. released KeyQuencer 2.0, a commercial version of the shareware macro maker.

Version 2.0 includes more than

See Automation, Page 6

Great Plains revives Mac line

By John Poultney

In a shot of good news for the Mac accounting market, Great Plains Software Inc. has done an about-face on its earlier announcement that it would end support for its Mac accounting product by May of next year. The company promised a maintenance release of its Great Plains Accounting package.

"We took a second look at the marketplace," a Great Plains spokeswoman said, "and we think the Mac is still a very viable platform." She added that the company has formed a separate business unit to focus on Mac business and to work directly with Apple.

The company set an October ship date for Great Plains Accounting 7.2, a maintenance release for the 22-module package. The release will focus on user-reported incompatibilities, printing problems and bugs, according to Great Plains.

Version 7.2 will be followed by a major revision, but a release date has not been set, the company said.

Great Plains Software Inc. of Fargo, N.D., can be reached at (701) 281-0550 or (800) 456-0025; fax (701) 282-4826; http://www.gps.com. □

SyQuest posts loss, preps SyJet

By John Poultney and Stephen Howard

Syed Iftikar, the founder of removable-storage vendor SyQuest Technology Inc., resigned from the company's board of directors this month. Iftikar cut his last management ties with the struggling company just days after SyQuest reported a large third-quarter loss.

Company officials said SyQuest's course is unchanged and that it will release the 1.3-Gbyte SyJet removable drive next month.

SyQuest filed documents with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Aug. 14 that reported a $41 million loss on total revenues of $29.5 million. For the third quarter of fiscal 1996 ended June 30, SyQuest's sales dropped 57 percent compared with the year-ago period, while the number of drives sold plunged 79 percent compared with the second quarter.

As of June 30, the SEC filing stated, SyQuest did not meet the

See SyQuest, Page 6

Powersoft readies native PowerBuilder

Client-server tool will use less RAM

By Clifford Colby

Following on the heels of its first Mac release this past winter, Powersoft Business Group said it is now beta testing the next version of PowerBuilder for the Mac.

Powersoft said it plans to ship a new Mac version of its object-oriented, client-server development tool by the end of the year. The update, Version 5.0, will fill several holes in the initial Mac version. The company said the update will run native on Power Macs; the initial release was available only in a 680x0 version. The company said Version 5.0 will come with improved memory management and use significantly less RAM on a Power Mac than Version 4.0 does on a 680x0 Mac.

The upcoming version will let Mac PowerBuilder clients access server applications on non-Mac platforms, Powersoft said. The Mac version, however, won't be able to act as a PowerBuilder application server.

According to the company, the update will use a version of Metrowerks Inc.'s CodeWarrior C/C++ compilers and linkers to generate compiled code in PowerBuilder. Version 5.0 will also include an enhanced editor for PowerScript, the tool's development language, and an improved object browser for navigating through components.

Version 5.0 will come with the latest edition of InfoMaker — Powersoft's tool for creating reports, queries and business graphics — and Version 5.0 of the SQL Anywhere database.

Powersoft said pricing for the Mac version will be consistent with its other versions.

Powersoft Business Group, a division of Sybase Inc., of Concord, Mass., can be reached at (508) 287-1500 or (800) 395-3525; fax (508) 369-3997; http://www.powersoft.com. □

Extras pump up Corel's WordPerfect 3.5

By John Poultney

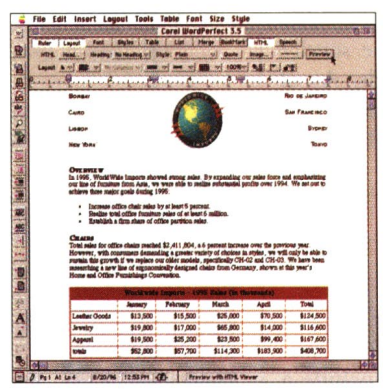
Corel Corp. announced it is re-releasing its WordPerfect 3.5 application with a host of ancillary tools aimed at making the software a minipublishing package. The update will also fix about 30 user-reported problems in the last version from previous owner Novell Inc., Corel said.

Slated to ship at the end of the month, the WordPerfect package will include Netscape Navigator 2.02 browser and will come with an integrated HTML export function, which will now automatically convert PICT files to JPEG images; the previous version required a separate utility for this function.

WordPerfect 3.5 will also include 5,400 clip-art images, 200 stock photos, 67 sounds, 187 textures and more than 150 TrueType fonts. Corel will also bundle French, German and Spanish language-conversion utilities that were previously available as separate, $99 options.

To help coordinate all these extras, the company will bundle ALSoft Inc.'s MasterJuggler 2.0 Pro, a utility that manages fonts, sounds and desk accessories.

The release will cost $249. Registered users can upgrade for $89. Owners of the Novell-issued Version 3.5 can obtain a replacement CD-ROM for $24.95 or can download a free updater from Corel's Web site.



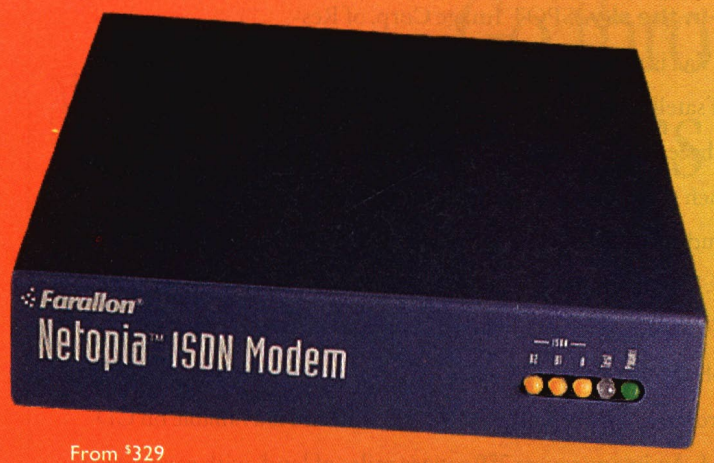
WordPerfect's new HTML functions will convert PICT graphics to JPEG. The Preview button will display the document in a browser before conversion.

Corel said the updater will differentiate between 680x0 and Power Macs, installing only the needed code. However, it will not contain the ancillary programs included with the full release. Only the main program will be updated.

Corel said a WordPerfect 3.5 network install — available as a Custom Install option with either the standard release or the updater — will enable multiple users to access a fat-binary version.

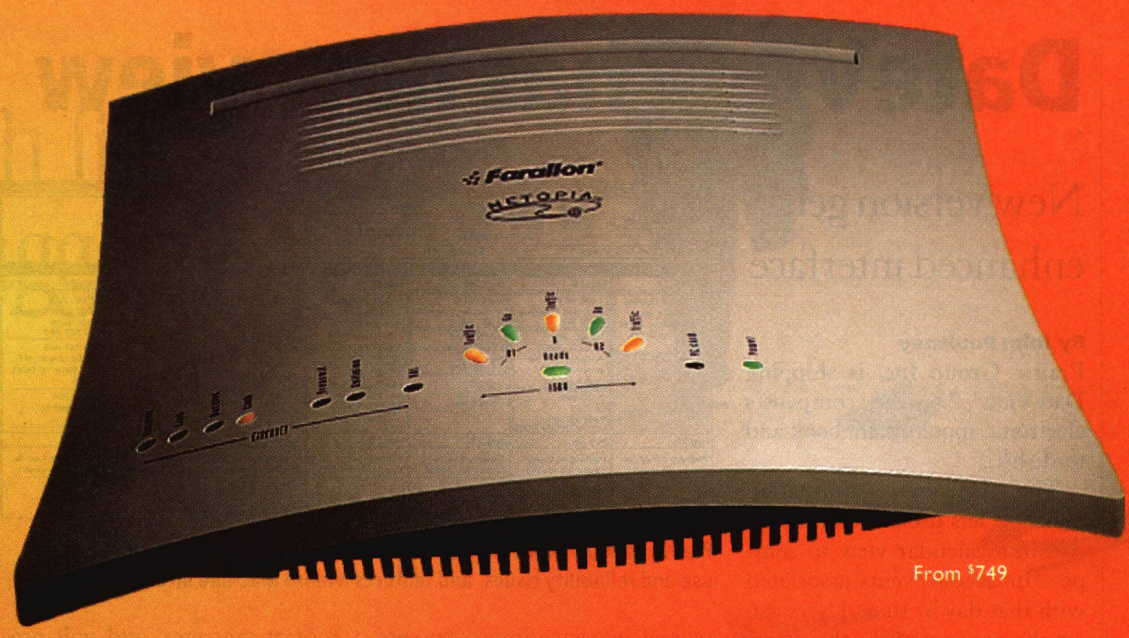
Corel Corp. of Ottawa can be reached at (613) 728-8200 or (800) 772-6735; fax (613) 761-9176; custserv@corel.com; http://www.corel.com.

Netopia ISDN Modem
high-speed individual net access



From $329

Netopia Internet Router
high-speed access for your entire office



From $749

Certain moments in life are slow & painful. Surfing the web shouldn't be one of them.

© 1996 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Don't put up with the World Wide Wait! Access and download files from the net **nine times faster** than regular modems with the Netopia family of ISDN routers and modems. Just one Netopia Internet Router takes care of connecting your whole office to the Internet. The Netopia ISDN modem is ideal for individual use at home and an extra port lets you talk or fax on the same line. Imagine, no more net slowdowns. Download large files in a blink. You get everything you need for painless installation and easy Internet access. With our optional "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, we'll handle everything for you from your ISDN line installation to your Internet account. For details, call **1.800.613.4947** or **www.farallon.com**

Farallon®

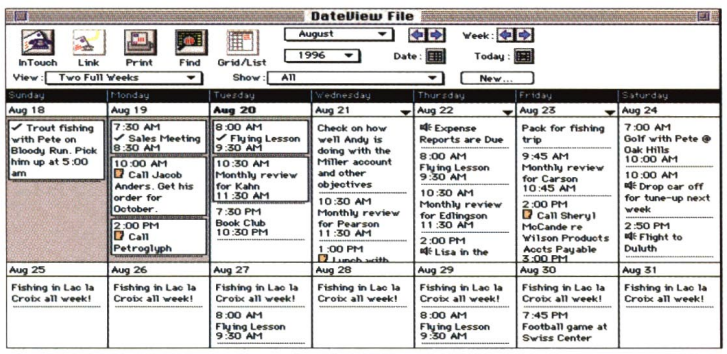
DateView has new view

New version gets enhanced interface

By John Poultney

Prairie Group Inc. is shipping DateView 2.6, the company's electronic appointment book and to-do list.

The personal information manager lets users click on days within a calendar view to compose or access events associated with that day or time. Users can set the range of viewable dates from a single day to five weeks, the company said. Standard calendar amenities, such as reminders and the capability to print in paper-based organizer formats, are also included.



Prairie Group's DateView 2.6 calendar program addresses earlier ease-of-use and reliability issues, and features a more Mac-like interface.

Prairie said the update features several interface improvements, including rearranged and relabeled application buttons. Prairie said it also boosted DateView's reliability and improved its notification capabilities. The update has tighter integration with InTouch, the company's contact manager, and will provide new printing formats.

Prairie Group Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, is at (515) 225-3720 or (800) 346-5392; fax (515) 225-2422; prariesoft@applelink.apple.com; http://members.aol.com/prairiesft. □

SyQuest

From Page 4

capital or tangible asset requirements for continued listing on NASDAQ, although the company is still listed on the stock exchange. In June, SyQuest tried to boost its net worth by issuing $20 million in stock (see 06.24.96, Page 4).

Iftikar, who started SyQuest in 1982, was replaced as CEO in June, following a $51.1 million Q2 loss and subsequent executive shake-up (see 06.24.96, Page 4, and 05.13.96, Page 4). He had not been involved in day-to-day business for the previous two months, according to Jim Porter, an analyst at Disk/Trend Inc., a storage market research company in Mountain View, Calif.

"Syed's departure will not affect SyQuest's current strategies or executions," Porter said. "They've been attempting to turn the situation around for some time, most significantly in fighting loss of market share to [Iomega Corp.'s] Zip and Jaz products."

SyQuest declined to comment on Iftikar's departure, but Chief Financial Officer John Luhtala said the company is sure of its new management team and that it will achieve a turnaround. "We're confident in the marketplace for large-scale storage, particularly with the large files generated in the multimedia field," he said.

To this end, SyQuest said it began taking orders for its 1.3-Gbyte SyJet drive last week and expects to ship initial units in September.

SyJet, SyQuest's entry into the large-scale removables market, uses proprietary dual-platter cartridges with 650-Mbyte and 1-Gbyte capacities (see 01.08.96, Page 4).

SyQuest said the drive, originally announced earlier this year, was delayed because of resourcing priorities. Initial configurations will include an internal and external SCSI model, with an optional converter cable for use with parallel systems. SyQuest said it will ship an internal IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) version in a few months.

SyQuest Technology Inc. of Fremont, Calif., can be reached at (510) 226-4000 or (800) 245-2278; fax (510) 226-4102; http://www.syquest.com. □

Automation

From Page 4

260 ready-made macros and nearly 70 commands.

Users can execute any KeyQuencer macro remotely on any Mac over AppleTalk. Version 2.0 also has links to Now Software Inc.'s Now Utilities, Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro, AppleScript and Apple's Control Strip. A batch processor allows users to selectively apply macros to groups of files.

KeyQuencer 2.0 costs $39.95; registered users of Version 1.2 can upgrade for $29.95.

CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 221-1801 or (800) 523-7638; fax (515) 221-1806; http://www.cesoft.com.

Binary Software Inc. of Santa Monica, Calif., can be reached at (310) 449-1481 or (800) 824-6279; fax (310) 449-1473; keyquencer@binarysoft.com. □

For the record

Contrary to previous company statements, Jump Development Group Inc. will no longer distribute the older version of RAM Charger, as reported in the 08.19.96 story on the software (Page 4).

Another story in the 08.19.96 issue mischaracterized the pricing of Spider Island Software Inc.'s TeleFinder (Page 26). Upgrades to Version 5.1 are free to users who purchased Version 4.0 or later; upgrades cost $95 for purchasers of Version 3.5. In addition, the headline should have said the product supports HTTP 1.1.

The photo of the bungee jumper that appeared on Page 1 of the 08.12.96 issue should have been credited to photographer Rosemary Tufankjian.

Also in the 08.12.96 issue, the story on color peripherals from Canon U.S.A. Inc. and Epson America Inc. (Page 1) should have listed the manufacturer of the PostScript software RIP option as Birmy Graphics Corp.

SCIENCE & TECH

Eye in the sky. SPOT Image Corp. of Reston, Va., is now shipping a library of off-the-shelf satellite images of U.S. cities. Taken by the three SPOT satellites owned by the French space agency, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, each MetroView costs $495. The MetroViews each offer a black-and-white image digitized in SPOT's own format, which is viewable with most GIS (geographic information system), CAD and graphics applications. Each MetroView is 6 to 10 Mbytes, SPOT said, and is available on CD-ROM. An image covers 250 square miles of land, with each pixel representing a 10-by-10-meter area.

SPOT said the images are detailed enough to delineate features such as roads, houses, boundaries and industrial areas. Phone (703) 715-3100 or (800) 275-7768; fax (703) 648-1813; http://www.spot.com.

Number crunchers. TCI Software Research of Las Cruces, N.M., is readying revisions to two of its word processing applications.

The first, Version 2.5 of Scientific Word, is an update of the company's technical word processor and is available now for $375, TCI said. The second, Scientific Workplace 2.5, is an enhanced version of Scientific Word that will ship in September for $595.

Both will be Power Mac-native, TCI said, and support hypertext links and multiple-window interfaces, which allow users to work on several documents simultaneously. The updates will also let users mix complex scientific and mathematical notation in the same document, TCI said. In addition, users will be able to create links to Wolfram Research Inc.'s Mathematica 2.2.3 and Waterloo Maple Inc.'s Maple math applications. Phone (505) 522-4600 or (800) 874-2383; fax (505) 522-0116; infodm@tcisoft.com; http://www.tcisoft.com.

Plotting strategy. Cherwell Scientific Publishing Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., released Version 5.0 of Pro Fit, its $299 graphing and data-analysis package. The update is scriptable via Apple events and comes with support for several other Apple technologies, including Apple Guide, QuickDraw GX and QuickDraw 3D, Cherwell said. Version 5.0 offers a preview window, full-color graphing, new zooming capabilities and probability scaling, as well as the capability to plot with multiple axes, the company said. Phone (415) 852-0720; fax (415) 852-0723; csp.usa@cherwell.com; http://www.cherwell.com/cherwell.

Straight into your mind. IBVA Technologies Inc. of New York is now shipping four new hardware plug-ins for its brain-wave control system. The IBVA (Interactive Brainwave Visual Analyzer) system is a Mac EEG hooked to a headband, a wireless transmitter, receiver and software that analyzes electroencephalographs (EEGs).

According to the company, the four Expansion Paks allow the IBVA to control video games, virtual-reality applications and common household devices. Phone (212) 754-4282; fax (212) 759-5080; http://www.opendoor.com/pagoda/ibva.html.

— By Leander Kahney

Go through life with less baggage.

Introducing the MessagePad 130 with Newton 2.0.

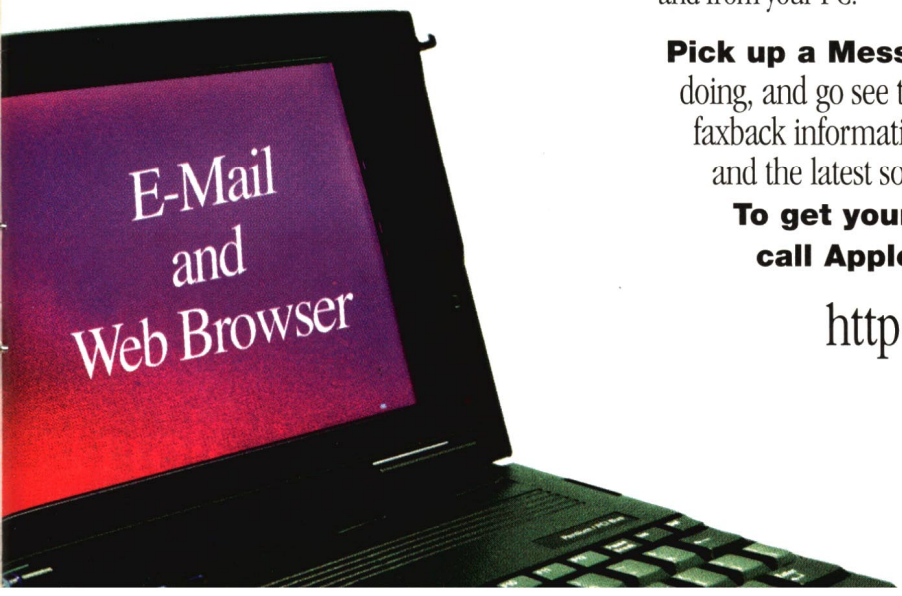
The farther we go, it seems, the more we're asked to bring with us. The names and numbers of clients past and present. Dates, times, and notes from countless meetings. Not to mention a way to get your e-mail.

The new Apple® MessagePad® 130 was designed to lighten your load by making it easier than ever to schedule work, take notes, send and receive e-mails and faxes—or hop on the Internet—from wherever you happen to be. Even in the dark, thanks to its backlit screen.

`http://www.info.apple.com`

The Newton 2.0 operating system: learn less, do more. The award-winning Newton® 2.0 provides a surprisingly familiar way of working that encapsulates all you do now in a simpler, more concise form. Instead of loading you with complex commands, Newton works the way you do. It even reads your handwriting.

Dozens of new and well-known applications, such as Now Contact, ACT!, Quicken, CompuServe, Meeting Maker, and Eudora Pro, are available for Newton, with more coming. Making it easy to transfer information to and from your PC.



Pick up a MessagePad and get going! So put down whatever you're doing, and go see the Apple MessagePad 130 at your nearest dealer. Or get our faxback information kit, with details on the complete line of MessagePad products and the latest software. See just how little you have to carry, to have it all.

To get your information kit, visit our Web site or call Apple today!

http://www.info.apple.com/newton/
1 800 364-0766, ext. 1019

Newton®

Apple®

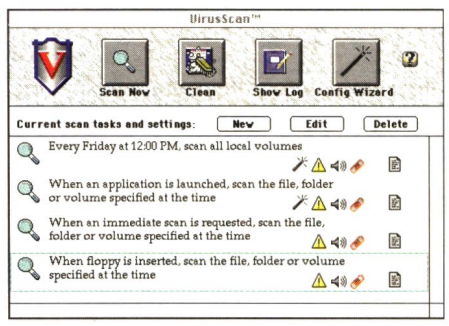
©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, the light bulb logo, MessagePad, and Newton are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

McAfee spreads VirusScan 2

The Mac world was made a little safer this month when McAfee Associates Inc. shipped the latest version of its VirusScan antiviral utility.

In addition to the previous protection against conventional viruses, the $65 VirusScan 2.0 guards against scripting viruses that infect Microsoft Word and HyperCard documents, the company said (see 01.22.96, Page 71). It can also protect systems from Trojan horses.

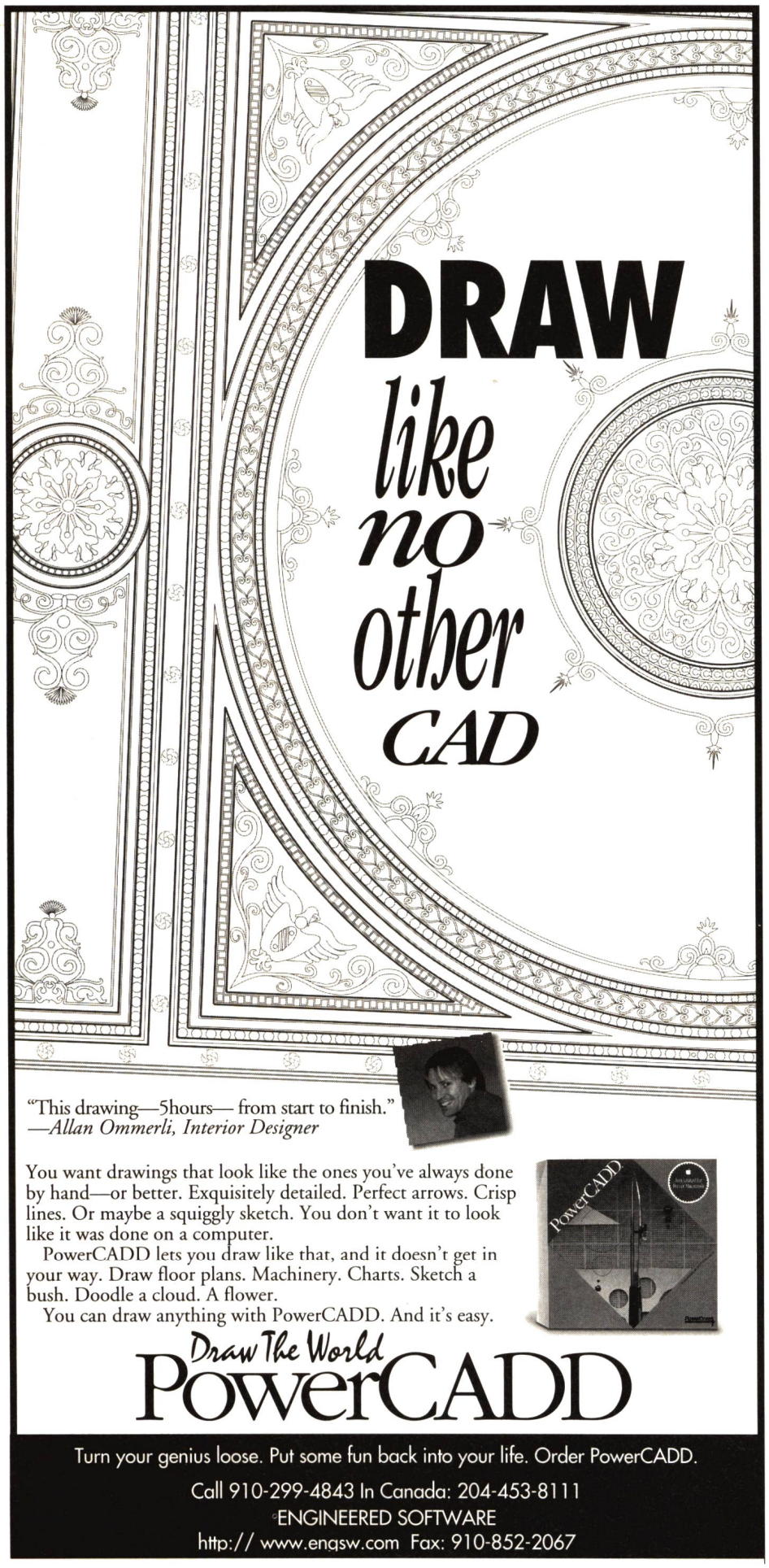
Version 2.0's new Task Manager allows users to set which events will trigger a virus scan. These events include the insertion of a floppy disk, file modification, system start-up and shutdown, and file launch.


VirusScan™
Scan Now
Clean
Show Log
Config Wizard
Current scan tasks and settings:
New
Edit
Delete
Every Friday at 12:00 PM, scan all local volumes
When an application is launched, scan the file, folder or volume specified at the time
When an immediate scan is requested, scan the file, folder or volume specified at the time
When floppy is inserted, scan the file, folder or volume specified at the time

VirusScan 2.0 lets users set when a scan will be initiated and what actions the program will take when it encounters a virus.

Users of previous versions can update for $49; the price includes a year of support. The company offers a yearly support and update service for $49; a 100-user site license costs $3,800, which includes two years of updates and support.

McAfee Associates Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 988-3832; fax (408) 970-9727; http://www.mcafee.com. □


DRAW
like no other CAD
"This drawing—5hours— from start to finish."
—Allan Ommerli, Interior Designer
You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.
PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.
You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.
PowerCADD
Draw The World
PowerCADD
Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.
Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
http:// www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

Ballard's d-Time speeds access to CD-ROM data

By John Poultney

Ballard Synergy Corp. is now shipping its d-Time for Macintosh, its software for accelerating CD-ROM drives.

The $50 d-Time, formerly available only for the Windows platform, creates what the company calls an acceleration file on the host system's hard disk, which stores frequently accessed CD-ROM data. Ballard said that using this file instead of reading directly from the CD-ROM can speed drive operations by as much as 50 times, depending on processor and drive speed.

The company said there is a cost, in terms of disk space, to the acceleration: The default size of the file is 20 Mbytes and the minimum space required is 5 Mbytes. According to the company, the size varies with the number of CD-ROMs used on a system and the complexity of the applications. The software supports as many as four concurrently operating drives.

d-Time also creates files called Timelogs to expedite data flow, the company said. These small files — typically less than 10 Kbytes, Ballard said — are location indexes to information on the CD-ROM and serve to swap information into and out of the acceleration file based on usage patterns. The software ships with more than 200 Timelogs for game and reference titles and can create new ones as CD-ROMs are used, the company said. More than 100 of these files are available on Ballard's Web site.

Ballard Synergy Corp. of Poulsbo, Wash., can be reached at (360) 697-9260 or (800) 754-1128; fax (360) 598-2450; support@ballardsynergy.com; http://www.ballardsynergy.com. □

UTILITIES BEAT

Getting hyper. Insider Software Co. of San Diego has released HyperBox 1.0.1, an extension that lets users create links from any document to files, applications and Internet resources. Users access links by highlighting linked text and hitting a hot key. It then launches the specified object. HyperBox costs $39.95. Phone (619) 622-9900; fax (619) 622-9923; rio@theinside.com; http://www.theinside.com.

Symantec goes live. Symantec Corp. of Cupertino, Calif., recently introduced an automated system for distributing software updates. LiveUpdate is first being implemented in the company's Norton AntiVirus utility and ACT! contact manager. When the LiveUpdate button is clicked, a wizard works in the background to connect to the Symantec site and download specified files. Phone (541) 334-6054 or (800) 441-7234; http://www.symantec.com.

Hands off. Blue Globe Software of Victoria, British Columbia, has a solution for users who don't want others messing with their keyboard. Keys Off 1.0 is a control panel that locks the Mac's keyboard and mouse. Users type in a password to regain access. Keys Off is shareware and costs $10 to register. Contact cliffmcc@blueglobe.com; http://www.islandnet.com/~cliffmcc/homepage.html.

Grand opening. Abbott Systems Inc. of Pleasantville, N.Y., has updated CanOpener, its universal file opener, to Version 3.5. CanOpener now opens JPEG and PhotoCD files. The utility reads more than 30 picture formats, converts pictures between formats and can extract Internet addresses from any text file. CanOpener is $65; registered users can upgrade for $32. Phone (914) 747-3116 or (800) 552-9157; fax (914) 747-9115; abbottsys@aol.com; http://www.abbottsys.com.

— By Marty Cortinas

Now

Available Now

Triple Your Memory

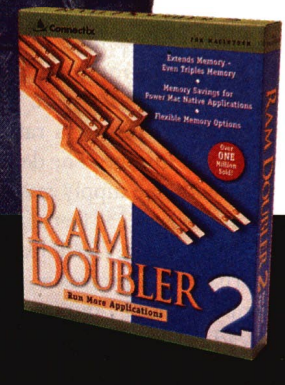
And Forget Those

Splitting Headaches.

Now it's easy to *triple* your memory with software and without the headache of tearing your Mac apart. New RAM Doubler™ 2 is the improved version of RAM Doubler, one of the highest-rated and best-selling Mac utilities ever with more than *one million* sold. RAM Doubler 2 is faster, offers flexible memory settings and keeps those memory hungry apps at bay. RAM Doubler 2 lets you run more programs at once, work faster and work smarter. Get the most out of your Mac with new RAM Doubler 2.

Connectix

1-800-571-7558 or
www.connectix.com



Triple Your Memory With New RAM Doubler 2

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • (415) 571-5100 • Fax (415) 571-5195 • E-mail info@connectix.com RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corp.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

SHOW OF BRAVADO

Truevision Inc. shipped its $1,095 Bravado 1000 PCI-based Motion-JPEG card with Adobe Premiere 4.2.

CAD apps remodeled

Engineered, IMSI deliver upgrades

By Kelly Ryer

CAD applications are breaking new ground thanks to revamped versions of Engineered Software's PowerCADD and International Microcomputer Software Inc.'s TurboCAD.

Engineered Software further blurred the line between CAD and illustration last week when it shipped Version 3.0 of PowerCADD and Version 2.0 of its WildTools plug-in.

According to the company, the $795 PowerCADD 3.0 is now fully Power Mac-native. It features multiple undos and remembers up to seven nudge amounts.

Among the new illustration features is an Eyedropper tool for manipulating colors and fills. Users can now create custom color palettes and assign names or reference numbers to individual colors.

"The thing that separates PowerCADD from the other Mac apps for me is the dynamic grid maps," said Eric Swartz, president of Desert Cryogenics LLC of Tucson, Ariz., a manufacturer of low-temperature equipment. "They work. They don't work nearly as well in other apps. I've seen people using AutoCAD. ... They're still drawing lines and typing things like 'm-o-v-e' for move.

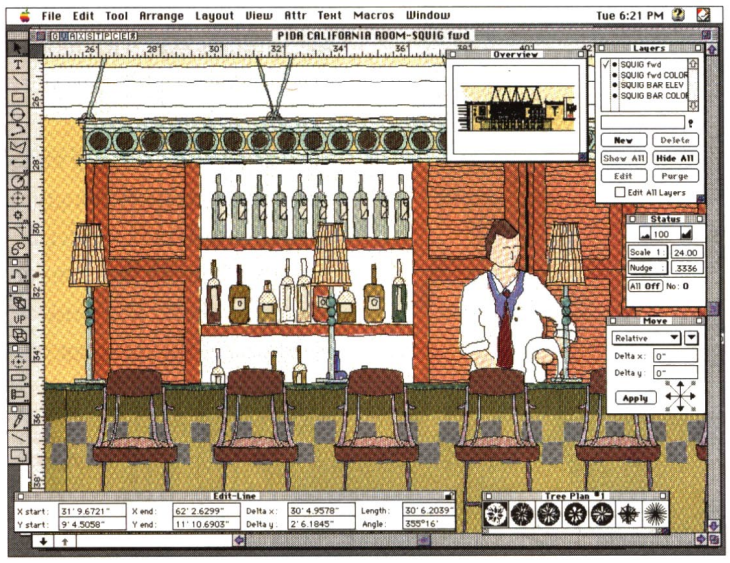
"It's not a toy — the whole point of CAD is to 'lay lead,' and PowerCADD is fast," Swartz said.

A new floating Symbol palette provides access to libraries of CAD symbols. The program now supports the standard CAD format of DXF (Drawing Interchange File) as well as JPEG.

Upgrades from the Power Mac-only PowerCADD 2.0 are $129, with an introductory price of $99 until Sept. 10.

A new Squiggle command is the highlight of WildTools 2.0, Engineered Software's PowerCADD plug-in. Squiggle will alter straight lines to look as though they've been sketched, making preliminary ar-

See CAD, Page 12



The Squiggle command in WildTools 2.0 makes solid lines in PowerCADD 3.0 look like sketches. The new Symbol palette is visible in the lower right.

ScanView prepares 'green' DotMate 7500 imagesetter

By Matthew Rothenberg

ScanView Inc. in September will roll out a new four-up drum imagesetter that the company said offers an environmentally friendly twist on film processing.

Originally slated to ship in November 1995, the DotMate 7500P is now set to ship at Seybold San Francisco for $120,000. The device handles film measuring up to 29.5 inches long and 16 to 21.6 inches wide at a maximum resolution of 3,600 dpi, ScanView said.

It outputs film at a rate of 8.3 inches per minute. The device will come with one supply cassette that accommodates 254 feet of film.

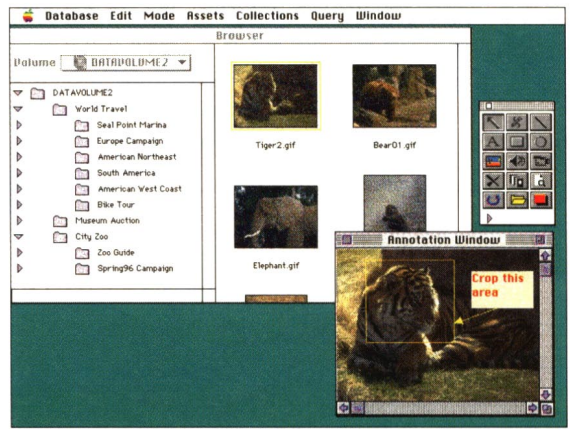
The DotMate 7500P features an internal film processor that the company said minimizes the spread of hazardous chemicals. A process called Silver Saver reclaims silver lost when film is exposed. In addition, a Green Quality module allows the imagesetter to run without being connected to external plumbing, drainage or ventilation systems, ScanView said.

The company will also offer the DotMate 7500SA, a $95,000 version that lacks the film processor.

The DotMate 7500 devices will ship with RipMate, a Windows NT-based software RIP developed by Harlequin Inc. of Cambridge, Mass. The software retails for $14,500.

Users will also be able to purchase the Bacher Control 2000, a punch-registration system.

ScanView Inc. of Foster City, Calif., can be reached at (415) 378-6360; fax (415) 378-6368. □



MediaAssets 1.5's high-end multimedia management system, due to make its Mac debut in September, will handle thousands of files along with a variety of associated data.

MediaWay to direct multimedia assets

By Rebecca Gulick

MediaWay Inc. this week is slated to announce the Mac debut of MediaAssets, the company's high-end multimedia management system.

Originally set for a March debut, the Mac version of MediaAssets is now scheduled to ship in September as Version 1.5. Like the original MediaAssets for Windows, the Mac version will start at $10,000 for a five-user client-server package.

The cross-platform software will target users who need to manage thousands of multimedia elements, or assets, and store a broad range of data with each file.

As in the Windows version, MediaAssets 1.5 for the Mac will let users drag and drop image, video and audio files into a database. The software will let users store unlimited sets of information with each asset, such as keywords, text descriptions and job tickets. Its interface will contain a Finder-like hierarchical folder system along with a window for viewing thumbnails of each file.

MediaAssets will feature a check-in and check-out system and version controls to prevent the loss of edits. Version 1.5 will let clients locate and download both high- and low-resolution images and annotate current and archived files.

"Because the data is being accessed simultaneously by clients,

See MediaAssets, Page 12

Microtek hones ScanMaker slide scanner

By Matthew Rothenberg

Microtek Lab Inc. in September will tone its slide scanner line with a new low-cost model.

The ScanMaker 35t Plus, which will fetch a street price of about $799, will replace the company's $749 ScanMaker 35t.

The new scanner is based on a 1,950-by-1,950-dpi CCD (charge-coupled device) array. It can capture 10 bits each of RGB information per pixel in a single pass, which it then optimizes to 24-bit color automatically. The 35t Plus scans up to 9,600 by 9,600 dpi via software interpolation, Microtek said.

The original ScanMaker 35t model requires three passes to capture eight bits each of RGB data per pixel at an optical resolution of 1,828 by 1,828 pixels.

The 35t Plus captures positive or negative transparencies measuring up to 36mm square and features a maximum dynamic range of 3.1. The device can scan one slide at maximum optical resolution in 57 seconds, the company said.

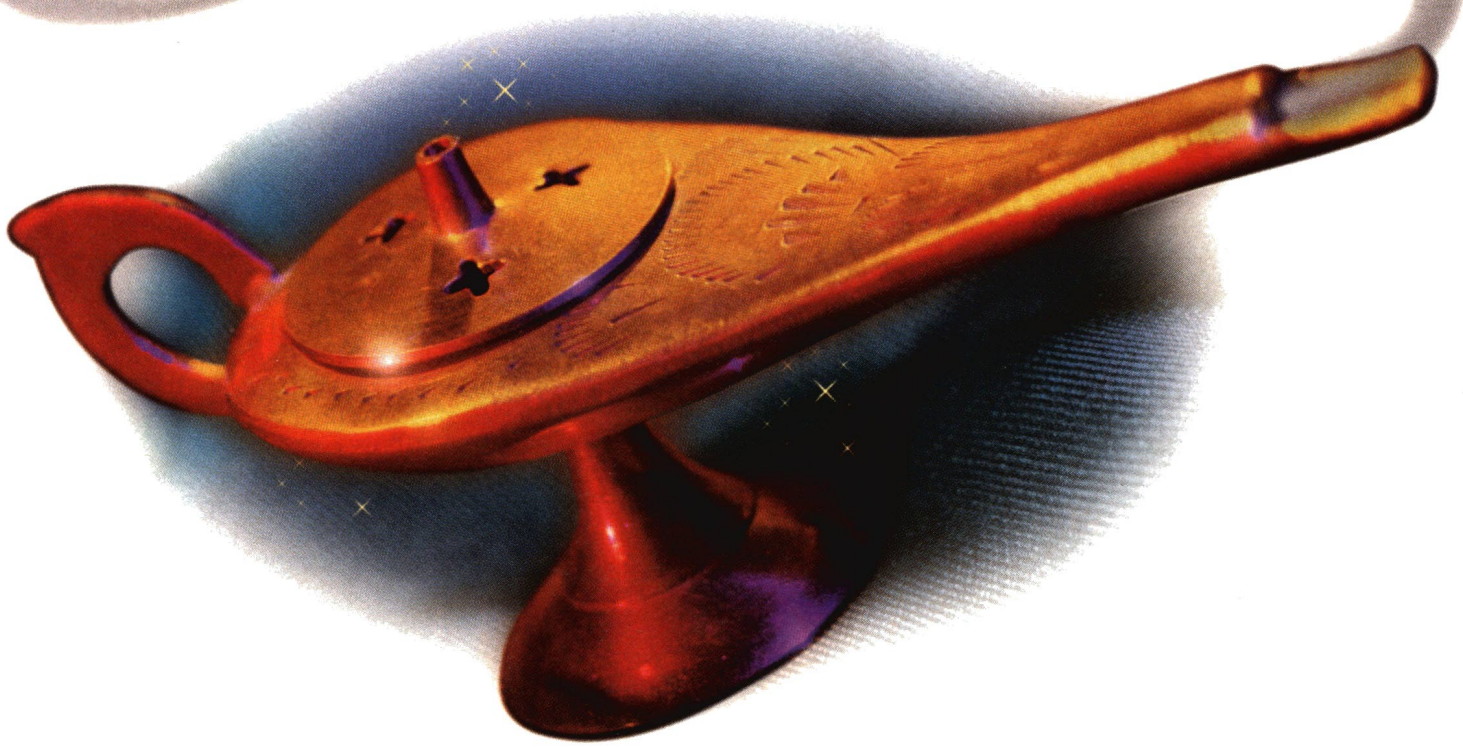
The ScanMaker 35t Plus can capture 35mm slides in 30-bit color at an optical resolution of 1,950 by 1,950 dpi.

The 35t Plus weighs less than 5 pounds and connects to users' Macs via a SCSI interface.

The device will ship with Microtek's ScanWizard image-capture module as well as Color It!, image-editing software from MicroFrontier Inc. (see 08.05.96, Page 16).

Microtek Lab Inc. of Redondo Beach, Calif., can be reached at (310) 297-5000 or (800) 654-4160; fax (310) 297-5050; http://www.microtekusa.com.

WEB/DATABASE MAGIC



INTRANET RAPID WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT, EASY-TO-USE INTERFACE AND NO PROGRAMMING!

The power of Web/database connectivity at your fingertips
Tango is an Intranet Rapid Application Development tool (IRAD) that allows you to quickly integrate your databases and Web servers through a visual drag and drop environment—without learning C/C++ or Perl. This opens up a world of opportunities: from on-line shopping systems, product catalogs and event registration, to telephone books, corporate manuals and training material.

Go from dull to dynamic in minutes
Why take days or even weeks creating Web applications? Tango lets you dramatically slash development time so you can accomplish in minutes what traditionally took weeks to complete. The result? You'll be able to get powerful, interactive applications up and running in less time. Tango connects to all popular databases, including Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Butler SQL and **FileMaker Pro**. And, it offers cross-platform functionality so you can use your application in practically any computing environment.

Tango for FileMaker Pro and Tango Enterprise
Choose from two versions of Tango: Tango for FileMaker, the only IRAD tool that lets you visually build dynamic Web sites using your FileMaker Pro database; and Tango Enterprise, the same full-featured IRAD tool, but for all other computing and database environments. Both offer the advanced features you need:

- Graphical development environment to create Web-based applications.
- Query Builders that eliminate the need for you to write any HTML or SQL
- Integrate existing applications with Tango's AppleEvent support
- Rich meta-tag set for database value substitution, conditional branching, including text files, etc.

For Web solutions that require database connectivity, look to Tango. It's all you need.

ANY DATABASE! ANY PLATFORM! ANY WEB SERVER!

To find out more about Tango, call us or visit our Web site today!

EVERYWARE

EveryWare Development Corp.
Toll-free: 1 888 819-2500 or call: 905 819-1173 Fax: 905 819-1172 Email: info@everyware.com
www.everyware.com

Radius deals latest card

PCI model speeds big images for less

By Rebecca Gulick

Lengthening its line of high-end graphics accelerators, Radius Inc. recently shipped a new model that it said speeds performance and delivers the big picture.

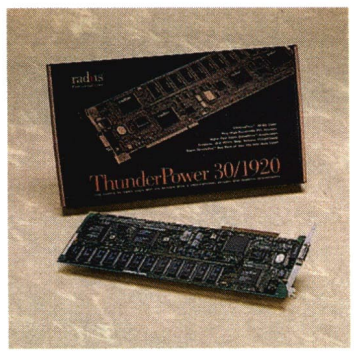
The ThunderPower 30/1920, $1,999, is a PCI card with 6 Mbytes of RAM that offers up to 35 percent more speed than the company's $1,199 Thunder 30/1600, Radius said. The new board is aimed at graphics users who seek more color accuracy and performance but don't require Adobe Photoshop acceleration. For Photoshop mavens, the company offers the $2,499 ThunderColor 30/1600.

Radius said ThunderPower can generate full-color graphics at resolutions ranging from 640 by 480 pixels to 1,920 by 1,080 pixels and refresh rates of 60 Hz. The maximum resolution of 1,920 by 1,080 pixels is an extra-wide, high-definition television-size aspect ratio that Radius said it expects to become a monitor standard.

The ThunderPower is based on a 30-bit digital-to-analog converter that the company said can improve color fidelity when used with a calibrator such as Radius' $799 ProSense Display Calibrator.

According to Radius, a proprietary 96-bit chip on the new card offers QuickDraw 2-D acceleration of scrolls, zooms and on-screen graphics. It also features hardware pan and zoom capabilities and on-the-fly bit-depth and resolution switching.

Radius Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., can be reached at (408) 541-6100 or (800) 227-2795; fax (408) 541-6150; support@radius.com; http://www.radius.com/. □



The ThunderPower 30/1920 PCI card is aimed at non-Photoshop graphics users seeking color accuracy.

Image Tech printer to handle 3-D media

By Matthew Rothenberg

Image Technology International Inc. is preparing to add a new dimension to printing from the Mac: 3-D output.

The company this month unveiled the 3D Digital Image Printing System, an $80,000 printer that Image Technology said will be available within four to six months.

The printer will be based on a proprietary CRT engine that will output 24-bit RGB images in three passes to special microlenticular material. By combining different image bands and integrating the image into the emulsion, the printer will generate 3-D images.

According to the company, the 3D Digital Image Printing System will output 3-D images measuring up to 5 by 7 inches at a rate of 20 prints per hour.

The device will connect to the Mac via an RS-232 serial interface, and the company plans to deliver it with drivers for Macs, Windows NT machines and Silicon Graphics workstations.

According to the company, prints will cost about 90 cents each. The system will require a Mac with 48 Mbytes of RAM, Image Technology said.

Image Technology currently offers 3-D prints and transparencies for users who send in files in a variety of formats, including TIFF, PICT, TGI and Softimage. Output costs start at $50 for a single 3.5-by-4.5-inch image and slide down to 65 cents each for 5,000 or more copies.

The company can generate 3-D transparencies measuring up to 40 by 80 inches. A single image at maximum size costs $1,152, and 5,000 or more transparencies at 40 by 80 inches cost $384 each.

Image Technology said it hopes to establish strategic alliances with 3-D software developers that will let users create images specifically for 3-D output.

Image Technology International Inc. of Norcross, Ga., can be reached at (770) 416-8848 or (800) 862-8818; fax (770) 416-8847; ajoel@imagetech3d.com; http://www.imagetech3d.com. □

CAD

From Page 10

chitectural drawings less intimidating to clients.

WildTools 2.0 also offers a new means of selecting and trimming elements. By dragging a Finger tool across them, users can select or manipulate up to 100 objects at a time, the company said.

The WildTools 2.0 plug-in costs $189; upgrades are $89.

For 3-D and CAD on a budget, IMSI recently introduced TurboCAD 3D, a stand-alone 3-D modeler, as part of its new $149 TurboCAD 2D/3D package, which also includes TurboCAD 3.0 and more than 5,000 CAD symbols.

The new modeler uses a four-window interface to display 3-D objects and offers wireframe, opaque and semitransparent object attributes.

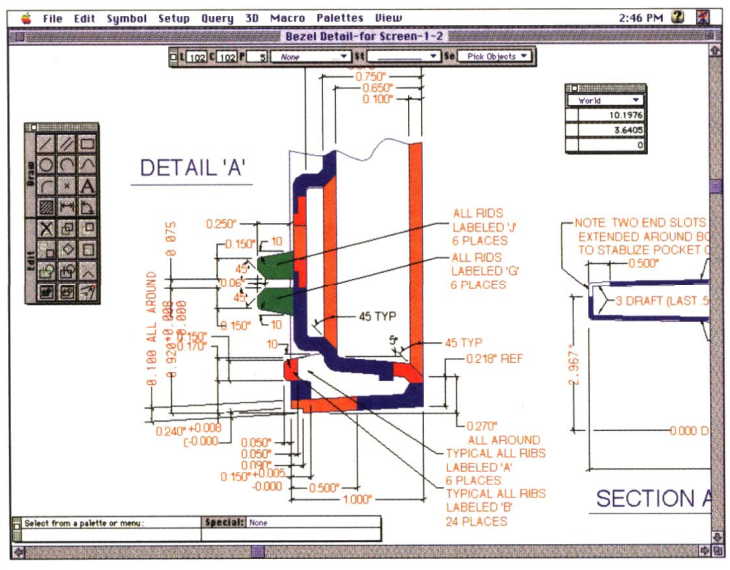
Users can create models in TurboCAD 3D or import 2-D drawings from TurboCAD 2D for extrusion and rendering in three dimensions. Predefined tools guide users in creating elements such as roofs and stairs, and hundreds of 3-D symbols are included, IMSI said.

VCR-style buttons in TurboCAD 3D let users record, edit and play 3-D animations and walk throughs.

On the 2-D side, floating tool palettes in TurboCAD 3.0 offer easier access to tools. A new Coordinates palette lets users enter absolute, relative, polar or 3-D coordinates. Other additions include automatic dimensioning, one-step wall joining, global symbol insert, a new tool bar, and new filters for PICT and DXF Release 12 file formats.

Engineered Software of Greensboro, N.C., can be reached at (910) 299-4843; fax (910) 852-2067; engsw@aol.com; http://www.engsw.com.

International Microcomputer Software Inc. of San Rafael, Calif., is at (415) 257-3000 or (800) 833-8082; fax (415) 257-3565; http://www.imsisoft.com. □


File Edit Symbol Setup Query 3D Macro Palettes View
2:46 PM
Bezel Detail-for Screen-1-2
DETAIL 'A'
ALL RIDS LABELED 'J' 6 PLACES
ALL RIDS LABELED 'G' 6 PLACES
45 TYP
45 TYP
0.218" REF
0.270" ALL AROUND TYPICAL ALL RIBS LABELED 'A' 6 PLACES
TYPICAL ALL RIBS LABELED 'B' 24 PLACES
NOTE: TWO END SLOTS EXTENDED AROUND BO TO STABLIZE POCKET C
3 DRAFT (LAST 5
SECTION A
Select from a palette or menu:
Specials: None

New tool bars and floating palettes augment the 2-D offerings in the TurboCAD 3.0 component of IMSI's new TurboCAD 2D/3D software suite.

Studio preps 10 XTensions

British import Studio Box Ltd. is revving up to ship 10 new QuarkXTensions in four bundles at next month's Seybold San Francisco.

The $295 SBX Publishing package will include six XTensions: Files XT, which will create a list of files associated with an XPress document; Net Document, a module that will track the use of XPress documents over a network; EPS Selection XT, which will create an EPS image of an item or group of items within XPress; Find Fillers XT, an XTension designed to assist in the selection of fillers; Status XT, which will display the status of an XPress document; and FixXT, a module that will automatically fit copy into a text box.

Other XTension packages include SBX Bureau, $110; SBX Integrators, $150; and SBX Editorial, $195. All the XTensions will also be sold individually.

Studio Box Ltd. of Berkshire, England, is at 44-1-73-450-2556; fax 44-1-73-457-3935. □

MediaAssets

From Page 10

sales, customer service and production, it is extremely important to prevent multiple users from modifying the same file at the same time," said William Klocke, vice president of Colorhouse Inc., a pre-press facility in Minneapolis that is beta testing the Mac version of MediaAssets. "It is also critical that the database keeps in sync with the data. The object-oriented nature of MediaAssets allows both of these needs to be met."

MediaAssets 1.5 will also feature a Web client that will let companies give their customers controlled access to image libraries via the Web.

"You can use the MediaAssets Web client to log in as a guest — security-prohibitive — to access information worldwide that was just posted in a remote location," said beta tester Larry Aaron, director of new media at The Coleman Group of New York.

Version 1.5 of MediaAssets will offer expanded support for QuarkXPress, letting users locate images based on where they are placed in a document. The system will preview pages and display lists of fonts, colors and images used on each page.

"Our clients design pages, and we print pages, not single picture elements," Klocke said.

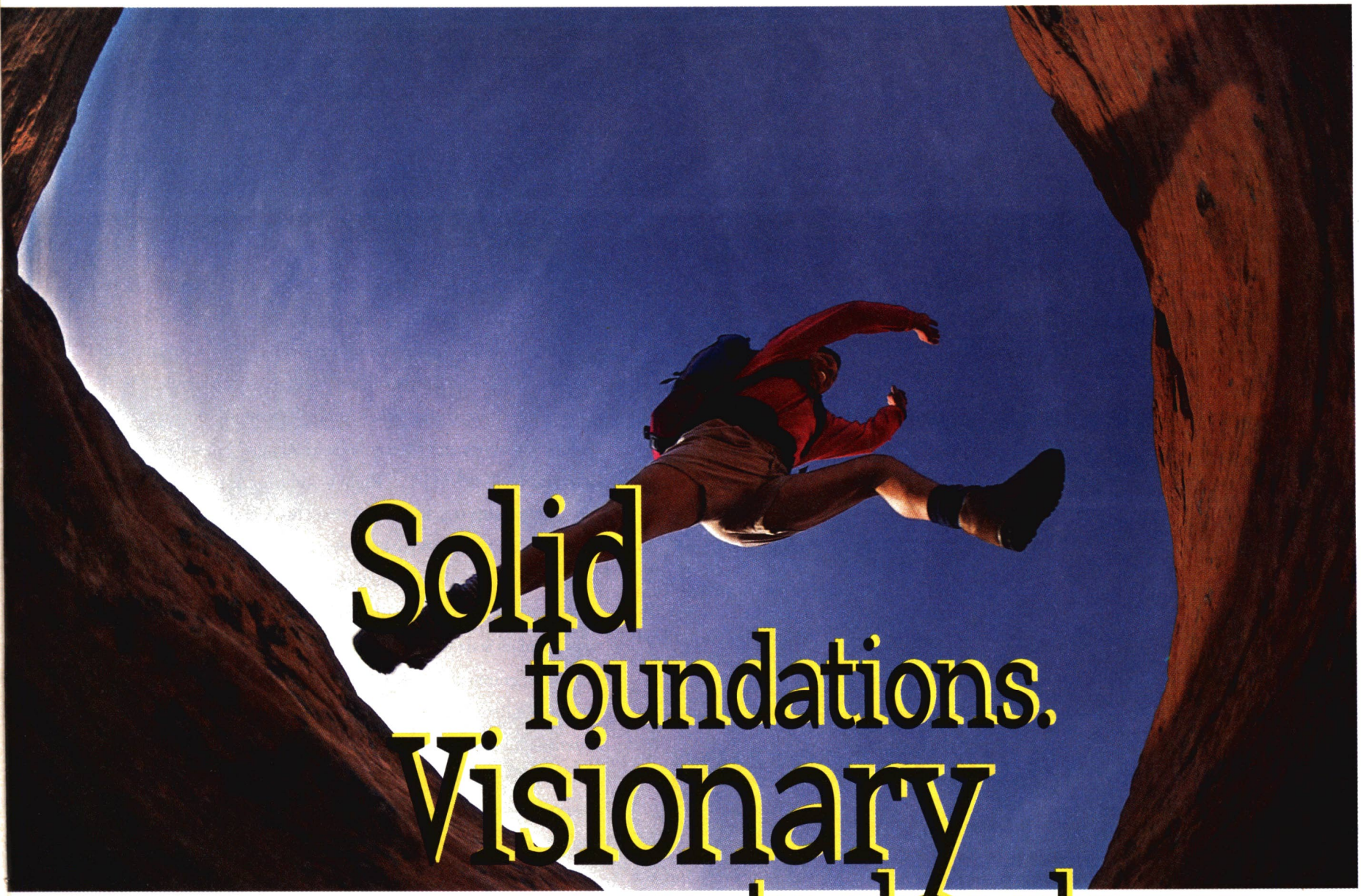
Version 1.5 will also feature automatic archiving controls. The update will let users drag multimedia elements within MediaAssets for archiving and schedule the archiving jobs to run later.

Users will be able to archive earlier versions of a file to free up disk space, the company said. Thumbnail views and associated information for an archived asset will remain online for users to browse and search. The system will track the location and restore an archived asset automatically.

"As a high-end underlying database engine and multimedia tracking and archiving software, the MediaAssets product is an outstanding cross-platform solution," Aaron said.

The Mac package will weigh in against current Mac multimedia database packages such as Cumulus from Canto Inc. of San Francisco (see 07.29.96, Page 8).

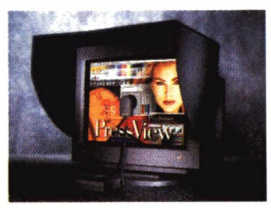
MediaWay Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 748-7400 or (800) 632-7401; fax (408) 748-7402; http://www.mediaway.com. □



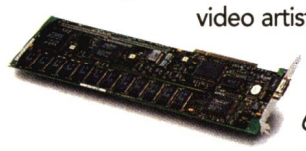
Solid foundations. Visionary technology.

Radius leaps ahead in graphics and color publishing. Again.

As the pioneer in color publishing solutions, Radius is known for its ability to create innovative products for pre-press, color and digital professionals. That's what has kept us way out in front — now more than ever, with the introduction of ThunderPower.



The ThunderPower 30/1920 PCI graphics card offers blazing performance and the highest screen resolution available on any platform, making it perfect for illustrators, video artists and design professionals. It features 6 MB of video memory and up to 1,920 by 1,080-dpi resolution.



It's the perfect complement to the PressView color reference display system. PressView has the accuracy, resolution and clarity needed for color prepress, media authoring, photography and more. Its high-quality DiamondTron aperture-grille CRT supports resolutions as high as 1,600 by 1,200 pixels.

Together, PressView and ThunderPower are four times faster than any other combination on the market. If you're looking for professional, WYSIWYG color and rock-solid reliability, whether for yourself or for your customers, Radius requires no leap of faith. So call your local retailer or Ingram Micro at 1 (800) 456-8000.

Resellers can earn a free PressView 17-inch monitor (a $1,700 value) by purchasing any five of the nine qualifying bundles of PressView or PrecisionView monitors with ThunderColor or PrecisionColor cards from Ingram Micro now through September 27, 1996. Call your sales representative at 1 (800) 456-8000 for details.*

End users can jump on this deal: Purchase any Radius monitor with a Radius PCI graphics card and receive Fractal Design's Poser, the best way to integrate the human figure into design, and E-magine's ProView, the world's easiest multimedia authoring tool, for free (a $198 value). Just fax proof of purchase to Radius' Better Than Ever Summer Promotion at (714) 566-7812.

radius™

INGRAM MICRO®
Leading The Way In Worldwide Distribution™
Connect to Ingram Micro http://www.ingram.com

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

E-magine™

*Limit 10 free monitors per reseller. While supplies last. For product information via facsimile, call DataFax™ at (714) 566-1900. ©1996 Ingram Micro Inc. All rights reserved. Ingram Micro and the Ingram Micro logo are trademarks of Ingram Micro Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. 96J04341 7/96

Imagexpo to plug into Web

Soft proofing app to utilize TCP/IP

By Rebecca Gulick

Aiming to ease the burden of proofing, Group Logic Inc. is working on a cross-platform, Internet-savvy update to Imagexpo, the company's software for remote soft proofing, annotation and file transfer.

Imagexpo 1.6, to ship in September for $795, will feature TCP/IP support, enabling users to connect to remote sites via internal company networks or the Internet so they can exchange soft proofs, static bit maps of pages and images.

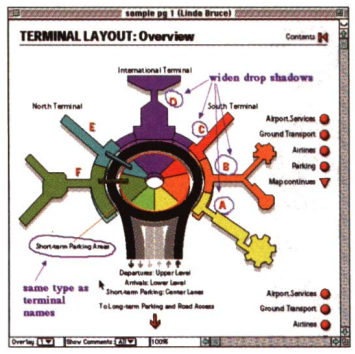
The new TCP/IP support will extend Imagexpo's AppleTalk-based multipoint conferencing capabilities, enabling three or more sites to view and mark the same page or image via the Internet or other TCP/IP network.

Imagexpo 1.6 will also mark the debut of a Windows version that will let users of Intel-standard PCs view and annotate soft proofs as well as participate in interactive conferences and transfer files.

In addition, the new version will feature an address book that stores the names and TCP/IP addresses of remote users.

The software will also offer full compatibility with Adobe Virtual Network, an automated job-delivery application developed by Group Logic and published by Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif.

Upgrades will be free to registered users and available from the company's Web site.



Imagexpo 1.6 will let users connect to remote sites via internal company networks or the Internet to exchange soft proofs of pages or images.

New users will be offered a 30-day trial period.

Group Logic Inc. of Arlington, Va., can be reached at (703) 528-1555 or (800) 476-8781; fax (703) 527-2567; info@grouplogic.com; http://www.grouplogic.com. □

ICE to heat up image processing

By Kelly Ryer

Integrated Computing Engines Inc. this month announced a PCI-based "rendering superstation" for both the Mac OS and Windows NT that the company says is the fastest in the world.

Called GreenICE, the system is aimed at speed-hungry graphics users and is scheduled to ship in November.

According to ICE, the GreenICE system will initially optimize Adobe Photoshop and Adobe After Effects, both 2-D imaging applications from Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif. ICE said it additionally plans to add acceleration for a photorealistic 3-D renderer in early 1997 as well as provide support for Adobe Premiere, a video-editing package.

The company's rendering software will use plug-ins to connect the hardware to the various applications.

ICE General Manager Jonas Lee said: "Instead of choosing an Adobe blur, users will pick an ICE blur. It'll blur at a much faster speed."

Early tests show the GreenICE system will perform certain operations at speeds five to 20 times faster than an unaccelerated Power Mac 9500, Lee said.

Based on the ADSP SHARC chip from Analog Devices Inc., the GreenICE system will use the MeshSP, a 16-processor supercomputing rendering engine originally developed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Lincoln Laboratory.

According to the company, the GreenICE system generates more than 1.6 billion floating-point instructions per second.

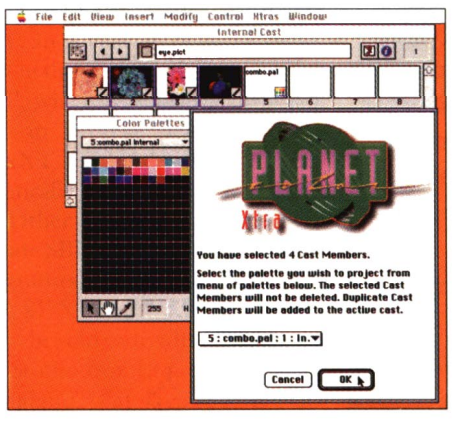
Demonstrated at the Siggraph 96 show in New Orleans earlier this month, the systems are expected to cost less than $15,000.

Integrated Computing Engines Inc. of Waltham, Mass., can be reached at (617) 768-2300 or (800) 792-4233; fax (617) 768-2301; http://www.iced.com. □

LIZARDTECH MANAGES DIRECTOR COLOR

LizardTech recently scaled up its color-management efforts when it released a version of its color-reduction and image-compression software that plugs into Macromedia Director 5.0.

The Planet Color Xtras package, priced at $69, is based on the same MCICR (Monte Carlo Image Compression and Representation) color-reduction technology as the $149 stand-alone version of Planet Color, LizardTech said. Licensed from the Los Alamos (N.M.) National Laboratory, MCICR technology uses a pixel-by-pixel analysis-and-replacement algorithm. The Xtras let users apply customized eight-bit color palettes to one or more Director cast members, LizardTech said. A bundle of the stand-alone Planet Color and Planet Color Xtras is $189. Upgrades from any LizardTech product to the Xtras is $49.


File Edit View Insert Modify Control Xtras Window
Internal Cast
Color Palettes
PLANET
Xtra
You have selected 4 Cast Members.
Select the palette you wish to project from menu of palettes below. The selected Cast Members will not be deleted. Duplicate Cast Members will be added to the active cast.
5 : combo.pal : 1 : In...
Cancel
OK

LizardTech of Seattle is at (206) 728-8120; fax (206) 728-8443; info@lizardtech.com; http://www.lizardtech.com.

GRAPHIC DETAILS

- **Human Software ships Medley 3.0 filter**
- **ArchiCAD 5 lets users edit section views**
- **Pitango adds extension to ClickWorks**

The Human Software Co. Inc. of Saratoga, Calif., recently shipped its $149 Medley 3.0 filter for photographic retouching and compositing, building clipping paths, performing color correction, and creating masks and drop shadows. Medley 3.0 is available as a QuarkXTension, a plug-in for Adobe Photoshop, and an Xtra for Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand. Phone (408) 399-0057; fax (408) 399-0157. … Right on time for its projected ship date, **Graphisoft U.S. Inc.** of San Francisco has shipped Version 5.0 of ArchiCAD, a $3,795 package that lets users edit section and elevation views and adds an intelligent cursor. Graphisoft is also shipping ArchiSITE, a landscaping and terrain modeler, as well as Version 3.0 of its StairMaker utility. Phone (415) 703-9777 or (800) 344-3468; graphisoft@aol.com; http://www.graphisoft.com. … **Pitango** of Bedford, Mass., a division of Scitex Corp., has added an extension to ClickWorks, its $985 multimedia-authoring tool, which is slated to ship Sept. 16. The WebLink extension allows users to add new information to projects on CD-ROMs or hard disks by dragging elements from a Netscape Navigator browser. During playback, these Web-based elements play back in a predefined window. Phone (617) 275-5150 or (800) 675-5666; fax (617) 275-3430; http://www.scitex.com/pitango. … **NRG Software LLC** of Milwaukee recently shipped Font Fetch 1.3, an update to the XTension for tracking wayward fonts. The $99.95 XTension draws on information from Symantec Corp.'s Suitcase 3.0.1 to search for missing fonts and opens and closes the fonts on the fly; it can also now search for fonts in EPS files. Upgrades are free. **XChange Inc.** of San Francisco, Font Fetch's North American distributor, can be reached at (415) 642-3733 or (800) 788-7557; fax (415) 864-7594; http://www.nrgsoft.com. … **Macromedia Inc.** of San Francisco announced that both the Mac and Windows versions of FreeHand, $599, are now bundled with a free, limited version of MetaTools Inc.'s KPT Vector Effects, a set of effects plug-ins that includes Shadowland, Sketch, Emboss, Warp Frame, Color Tweak and Neon. Phone (415) 252-2000 or (800) 326-2128; http://www.macromedia.com. … **Bitstream Inc.** of Cambridge, Mass., last month announced that it licensed its TrueDoc font portability and compression technology to Macromedia for use in future products. … FlightCheck 2.6, the $399 pre-press verification software from **Markzware Software** of Santa Ana, Calif., added FreeHand 5.5 to its list of supported applications, which also includes XPress, Adobe PageMaker and Illustrator. The utility preflights documents in these applications without opening the applications themselves. Phone (714) 756-5100 or (800) 300-3532; fax (714) 756-5108; info@markzware.com; http://www.markzware.com/. □

Enjoy automated output from print to archive.

The pressure's off. Permanently. Welcome to total Output Process Control. Brisque is the open-platform, easy-to-use digital front end for your output devices. It automates every prepress output production operation with just a simple drag-and-drop of icons. Preflight checking, automatic picture replacement, soft proofing, trapping, imposition, screening, RIPing, you name it—all seamlessly coordinated through Brisque. Electronic 'job tickets' let you customize the workflow to your specific guidelines. Then just print it and forget it. Automate as much of the process as you like or as little. All this on top of the already legendary Scitex Workflow Advantage that lets you make changes without reRIPing. Now you can relax while you output more film, paper, or metal per day. You can even assess tasks, times, and profits with built-in job tracking that exports as a Microsoft Excel® spreadsheet. Get Brisque today and chill. **1-800-685-9462.**

SCITEX ANNOUNCES BRISQUE

OPEN TO A WORLD OF COLOR scitex

© 1996 Scitex Corporation Ltd. Scitex, the Scitex logo, and Brisque are trademarks of Scitex Corporation Ltd. and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Excel is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Specifications subject to change without notice.

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All Macintosh® computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

SUDDENLY THERE'S AN EXPLOSION IN YOUR HEAD.

You see colors, hear sounds. Something has inexplicably touched you. *Congratulations. You have just been inspired.*

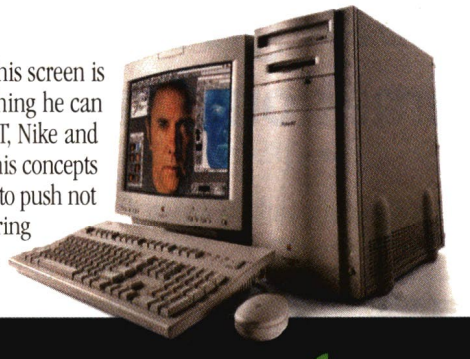
So now what do you do? *Bring it to life.* On paper, on screen, on a scale never before imagined.

With words, with movement, with a heart-stopping new power like never before. *You don't know where it came from. Or where it's going.* But you know how it will get there.

MACINTOSH.

Master the Media.

Inspiration happens. In David Carson's case, inspiration happens a lot. Fortunately for David, what he sees on his screen is never very far from what he sees in his mind. Power Macintosh® computers help him explore just about anything he can imagine. His groundbreaking design work for *Surfer* and *Ray Gun* magazines – as well as for clients like AT&T, Nike and Pepsi – confirms it. But the Power Mac™ is also flexible enough to change when David's ideas do. So he can take his concepts and easily reexpress them in new mediums – from film to the Internet. It's the kind of freedom that allows him to push not only the limits of his computer, but the limits of his creativity. Authoring web sites. Manipulating graphics. Altering video. It's never been easier for David to create the work he's known for: the kind that never existed before.



To find out more about our cross-media authoring solutions, visit us at www.masters.media.apple.com or call 800-305-0374 for information via fax.

QuickMail shift angers users

Missing TCP/IP access disappoints

By Joanna Pearlstein

QuickMail administrators are reacting loudly to CE Software Inc.'s recent e-mail strategy shift, and many are disappointed, displeased and confused.

At Macworld Expo, the West Des Moines, Iowa, company said it would migrate its current mail product to Internet protocols. The centerpiece of the strategy change is QuickMail Pro, a new client due this fall that will be based on TCP/IP and Post Office Protocol 3 (POP 3) instead of AppleTalk and CE's proprietary mail protocols (see 08.05.96, Page 24).

The new plan is a departure from CE's previously announced QuickMail road map, which covered the current Version 3.6 and upcoming versions 3.7 and 4.0 (see 07.10.95, Page 1). The company removed the road map from its Web

See CE, Page 20

Net.Jet tool to speed Web connections

Peak Technologies Inc. said it thinks Java can perk up the Web. The company plans to release in October Net.Jet, a Java-based tool to accelerate Web browsing.

Net.Jet will watch and learn how a user browses the Internet and then speed connections by predicting future actions, according to Peak. Benchmarks were not available, but the company said Net.Jet will perform better for users who visit the same Web sites repeatedly than for users who visit different sites every day.

The program will require a Java-enabled Web browser, such as Netscape Navigator. Peak, which also builds multimedia-authoring tools for Java, will sell Net.Jet for $29.95.

Peak Technologies Inc. of Bellingham, Wash., is at (360) 733-6010 or (800) 453-5322; fax (360) 733-7818; info@peak-media.com; http://www.peak-media.com. □

Web database tools get plug-in updates

By David Morgenstern

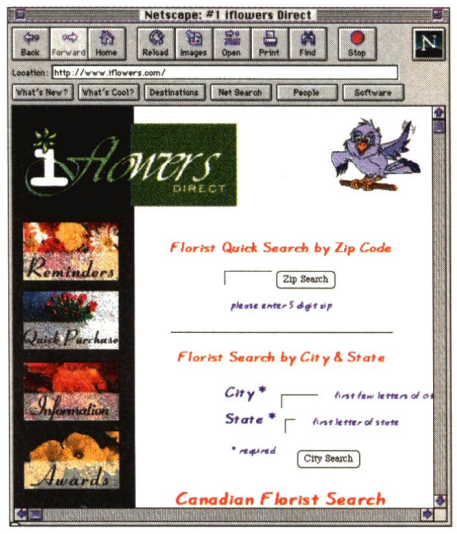
Three Web vendors are prepping new development tools and updates that integrate Mac Web servers with databases.

In addition to CGI (Common Gateway Interface) versions, some of the tools will support Quarterdeck Corp.'s new WebStar API (W*API) plug-in architecture (see 05.20.96, Page 18).

▶ **Web Broadcasting Co.** in September will release WEB FM 3.0, a W*API-compatible version of its tool for Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0. The company said the update may replace the current $195 CGI version.

The forthcoming Power Mac-native plug-in will boost typical server search times from two to three seconds per transaction to two transactions per second, according to the company. The software will also come with the company's WebPage FM, which offers a library of

See Database, Page 20



The WebDBC 2.0 CGI lets Web users connect to ODBC servers via HTML forms, like this one.

Intelligence at Large's MovieStar Version 1.5 can export movies as MIME files, HTML pages or GIF animations for use on the Web.

MovieStar gives fast start to animations on the Web

By Kelly Ryer

As movies and animations proliferate on the Internet, Intelligence at Large Inc. is keeping pace with applications and utilities for creating and managing them.

The company this month released Version 1.5 of its MovieStar multimedia authoring tool. The $149.95 application lets users create Web-oriented multimedia by adding titles, voice-overs and transitions to QuickTime movies. Version 1.5 allows users to create "fast-start" QuickTime movies that play while loading, as well as animations in JPEG or GIF89 format. Users can download a plug-in from the company's Web site for viewing MovieStar files via Netscape Navigator 2.0 and Microsoft Internet Explorer.

Intelligence at Large also released a pair of server plug-ins that work with WebStar 1.3. Accord-

See Movie, Page 20

FOCUS ON

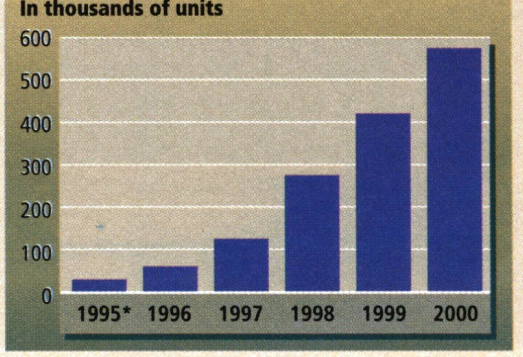
INTEROPERABILITY

ATM now Apple's pet technology

By April Streeter

Convinced that LANs of the future will look to Asynchronous Transfer Mode to get the speeds they need, Apple is promoting the high-speed network technology to application developers.

Projected ATM market growth



**Actual number. Source: Dataquest Inc.*

Last month the company unveiled a seeding program called the ATM Application Jump Start Program and also signed an agreement with ATM adapter vendor Fore Systems Inc. The Warrendale, Pa., company will port Jump Start's API to Unix.

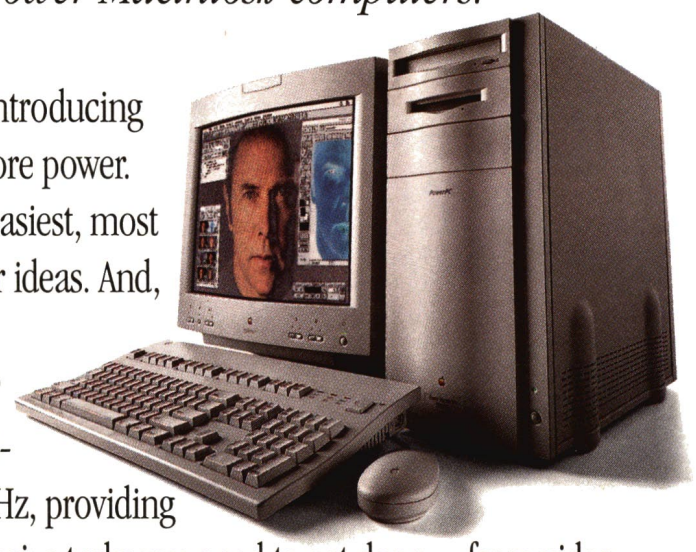
Jump Start, scheduled to be released by the end of this month, will cost developers $7,500. Its key piece is a license to what Apple calls ATM Middleware, an API consisting of a user interface and software to provide compatibility between the Mac OS and ATM's signaling modules, as well as support for ATM's LAN emulation and classical Internet Protocol modes.

Jump Start also includes an ATM switch from Whitetree Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif.; two PCI ATM adapters from Fore; and what Apple calls "limited direct support" from its engineers, who will help users through e-mail and possibly telephone or face-to-face discussions.

See Focus On, Page 20

THE SHORTEST DISTANCE FROM INSPIRATION TO REALITY.

Introducing the new family of Power Macintosh computers.



We know you're busy, so we'll make this fast. Introducing the new family of Power Macintosh® computers. More power. More speed. More freedom. More Macintosh.® The easiest, most powerful way yet to unleash and communicate your ideas. And, on average, 50% faster than just a year ago.*

In fact, the new Power Macintosh 9500/180MP features the performance of not one, but two RISC-based PowerPC™ 604e processors running at 180 MHz, providing the muscle needed to execute the computing-intensive tasks you need to get done — from video manipulation to 3-D modeling to sound editing.

We've built it with an internal 8x-speed CD-ROM drive, 2 gigabytes of hard disk space, 6 PCI slots, an upgradable processor as well as all the software you need to get up and running on the Internet. So when your business grows, your Power Mac™ grows with you.

Bottom line, it all happens faster on a Power Mac. Which means you spend more time exploring your ideas, and less time waiting for your computer to catch up with you. Vision accomplished.

For more information via fax and the name of a reseller near you, call 800-305-0374. Or visit us at www.masters.media.apple.com

**Comparison based on MacBench* 3.0 scores appearing in* MacUser, *February 1996 and October 1996. MacBench 3.0 was developed and is maintained by the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation. Benchmark tests were performed by MacUser Labs. ©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. MacBench is a registered trademark of the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.*

FOCUS ON

From Page 18

Fore's Unix version of the ATM API is expected to be ready in early 1997.

Larger data packet sizes and faster signaling technologies allow ATM to deliver speeds from 25 to 155 Mbps to desktops, with speeds of 1 Gbps available to backbones. But so far, speeds of Macs connected to ATM have fallen far below ATM's theoretical maximum performance.

Early versions of Open Transport coupled with the lack of Open Transport-compatible applications were among the Mac's bottlenecks in ATM settings. Ongoing improvements to Open Transport, along with developers' compliance with the ATM API, are central to ATM's appeal for Mac-based LANs.

> **"Over and over again the ATM hardware vendors blamed the OS vendors, who blamed the applications. Our customers don't have time to deal with that."**
>
> ***— Alan Brown, Cinebase***

David Singer, engineering manager in Apple's communications products division, said that in recent Apple benchmarks the Mac easily took advantage of the available bandwidth in a 25 Mbps ATM environment.

"We want [users] to go beyond seeing ATM as just an interesting plaything," Singer said. "With the API we deliver a consistent interface and help to establish ATM as something safe to deploy."

The ATM API will arrive not a moment too soon for systems integrator Alan Brown of Cinebase Software Inc. of Los Angeles. Brown, who designs networks and software for customers such as Warner Bros., said that in environments in which 3-D animations and full-motion video are produced on both Macs and Silicon Graphics machines, ATM's guaranteed bandwidth and greater speeds are required for the Macs to remain viable.

"We've been pounding the ATM drum for a while," Brown said, referring to his efforts to convince Apple and Fore that the API was needed. "When you are running serious video files back and forth between SGIs and Macs, with Ethernet you just watch the stopwatch run for hours."

Fast Ethernet wasn't significantly better, Brown said, and ATM has been inadequate at the desktop. "Over and over again the ATM hardware vendors blamed the OS vendors, who blamed the applications. Our customers don't have time to deal with that."

Brown has an extensive ATM network at Cinebase headquarters and is eagerly waiting to connect his Macs. He said he would be happy with just a fraction of 25 Mbps.

"We are pushing for a guaranteed 4 to 5 Mbps, which is our vanilla requirement — the minimum we'd need for Macs to achieve parity with SGIs," he said. "And it is an order of magnitude better than what the Macs are able to achieve now. I think we can get it." □

Open Door tools tighten Web sites

By Joanna Pearlstein

Open Door Networks Inc. this month rolled out two tools for managing Web sites.

▶ **LogDoor 1.0** is a $179 multisite log-processor program that helps administrators analyze, manage and distribute data about their Web servers.

The application produces log files and summary reports in real time for each top-level site hosted on a Web server.

Webmasters can configure LogDoor to automatically distribute those files and reports over the Web.

Log files are compatible with log formats for Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebStar and can be fed into WebStar-compatible log post-processors for further analysis, the company said.

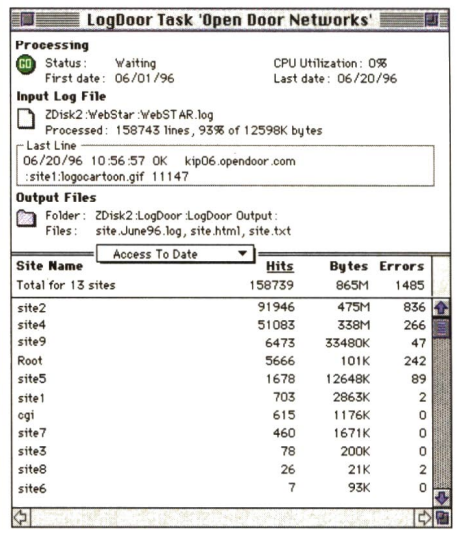
▶ **Home Door 1.2** is a $399 multihoming tool that allows users to host multiple domains on the same Web server. The HomeDoor extension enables a Mac Web server to redirect requests for top-level home pages to a subdirectory.

For example, HomeDoor can respond to a request for "www.company2.com" with information from a different directory, such as "www.company1.com/company2.html."

HomeDoor prevents users from seeing the site's real URL, thus creating an illusion of multiple sites on one server, Open Door said.

The HomeDoor 1.2 update adds a log file, the capability to make changes without restarting the server and support for discontiguous TCP/IP addresses.

Open Door Networks Inc. of Ashland, Ore., can be reached at (541) 488-4127; fax (541) 488-1708; logdoor@opendoor.com or homedoor@opendoor.com; http://www.opendoor.com. □



Open Door Networks' LogDoor 1.0 tracks information about multiple Web sites and can distribute reports over the Web.

Movie

From Page 18

ing to the company, the plug-ins configure themselves automatically as user-defined Actions when placed in a special WebStar folder.

For Webmasters who need to display live video, the HomeView plug-in connects video sources to a WebStar server. The video can be viewed via any browser that supports the MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) format, including Internet Explorer and Navigator 2.0 and 3.0.

The AutoStreamer plug-in lets a WebStar server show fast-start QuickTime movies without altering the Web site or converting the movie files. AutoStreamer works with all older QuickTime viewers, the company said.

A single-user license for the plug-ins costs $99 each or $149 for both; a site license for both plug-ins is $199. Free demo versions are available on the company's Web site.

Intelligence at Large Inc. of Philadelphia is at (215) 387-6002 or (800) 425-7638; fax (215) 387-9215; info@beingthere.com; http://www.ialsoft.com. □

Database

From Page 18

database objects for Web authors.

Web Broadcasting has not finalized pricing for the update.

▶ **EveryWare Development Corp.** plans to ship a free W*API-compatible update for its Tango Application Server 1.5 software by the end of the month.

The plug-in, as well as the previous CGI, will be included with Version 2.0 of its $349 Tango for FileMaker as well as Tango Enterprise, which has license fees from $995 to $2,295. Also due by September, Version 2.0 will support Data Access Manager, SQL and Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) databases, EveryWare said.

▶ **Nomad Development Corp.** this month released a Mac version of its WebDBC 2.0 ODBC tool. The $595 cross-platform CGI is also available for Windows NT and 95 and Sun Solaris platforms (see 11.27.95, Page 24).

According to Nomad, the Web tool provides many security features found in traditional client-server applications. Managers can assign security to each database, table or operation.

The company said it expects to offer a W*API version by the end of the year.

Web Broadcasting Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 329-9676; fax (415) 323-5418; info@macweb.com; http://macweb.com/webfm/.

EveryWare Development Corp. of Mississauga, Ontario, can be reached at (905) 819-1173; fax (905) 819-1172; info@everyware.com; http://www.everyware.com.

Nomad Development Corp. of Seattle can be reached at (206) 812-0177; fax (206) 812-0170; info@ndev.com; http://www.ndev.com. □

CE

From Page 18

site this month and has not disclosed plans for the current product, now called QuickMail LAN.

Rich Rose, technology manager at New York-based MJM Creative Services, said he is confused about the direction of QuickMail LAN. "I went to Macworld hoping to see 3.7 or 4.0, and instead, out of nowhere, there's QuickMail Pro. Now the road map is gone from CE's Web site, and I have no information from CE about the future of my server."

Jessica Dunker, CE director of marketing, said, "Our commitment to the LAN product is absolute," but the company has a "wait-and-see strategy" for the server. Dunker said the product's future will depend in part on customers. In any case, CE will no longer spell out its product plans publicly, she said. "You won't see another road map from us because it doesn't give us enough leeway about future products."

While many users applauded the adoption of Internet standards, many were also displeased about the plan for a POP client with no CE-created POP server.

"I'm reluctant to try QuickMail Pro for two reasons," said David Gutierrez, a programmer at the University of Texas Anderson Cancer Center in Houston. "First, I no longer trust CE's promises regarding future features of their products. Second, I was one of the suckers who bought QuickMail AOCE, their PowerTalk client. It was garbage. Why should I believe that their first try at a POP client will be any better?"

Managers of cross-platform sites are particularly concerned because TCP/IP access to existing LAN servers from Macs and Intel-standard PCs is still up in the air. This capability had been promised for QuickMail 4.0, and CE recently said that TCP/IP access will definitely not be added in 1996.

"CE's dropping of TCP/IP support in QuickMail LAN raises questions about what other portions of the road map will be changed," said Elliot Wilen, operations manager at MPR Associates Inc. of Berkeley, Calif. Wilen said he understood CE's move to Internet standards, but he was unhappy because he purchased a 60-user QuickMail upgrade subscription based on the now-canceled road map.

Dunker said CE will deal on a case-by-case basis with users who purchased the upgrade plan. "If this [new strategy] is not right for them, then we'll have to refund their money. That may mean we lose some users, and we're sorry about that." □

NFS client & server together at last, working harmoniously with Mac, Windows & Unix. So simple, so economical.

Sort of chokes you up just thinking about it.

tcpCONNECT4™
Check it out.

www.intercon.com/216/

Okay, you're not that emotional about NFS. But be happy InterCon is. Because it led us to create tcpCONNECT4™ NFS, the most comprehensive NFS solution ever. Only CONNECT4 NFS includes a Mac client plus a client and server version for Windows 3.x, 95, and NT. Equally important, CONNECT4 NFS is the fastest NFS client on the market. And thanks to our exclusive fluid licensing,™ you control the mix of platforms and editions using only a simple key. Configuration, distribution, training, and support take far less of your time and energy. Now that's enough to make the most cynical network manager get a little misty. Visit our Web site or call 1.800.468.7266, dept. 216 for a free evaluation copy. And bring a hanky.

©1996 InterCon Systems Corporation. All rights reserved. tcpCONNECT4 and fluid licensing are trademarks of InterCon Systems Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

TripleSoft CGI eyes server

By Joanna Pearlstein

TripleSoft Inc. in September plans to release ScreenView, a new CGI that will let Webmasters keep an eye on remote servers.

ScreenView is a CGI script that will let users view the status of a Web, FTP or mail server. After receiving a message, the CGI, or Common Gateway Interface, will run the script, take a screen shot of the server and display the resulting image in JPEG format on a Web page, TripleSoft said.

Users will be able to select the size and quality of the image returned. ScreenView will launch in the background so that the screen shot doesn't include the product itself. TripleSoft said managers should secure portions of servers to prevent against unauthorized access.

The company recently offered users a beta version; the final release will cost $15.

TripleSoft Inc. of Raleigh, N.C., can be reached at phone and fax (919) 872-0916; info@triplesoft.com; http://www.triplesoft.com. □

ParaGraph to add dimension to Web pages

By Rebecca Gulick

ParaGraph International Inc. recently announced a Mac version of its tool for creating 3-D environments for the Web.

Virtual Home Space Builder 2.0, scheduled to ship in November for $49.95, will support the recently ratified Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) 2.0 standard for publishing 3-D virtual-reality sites on the Web.

VRML 2.0, which was unveiled this month at New Orleans' Siggraph 96, adds support for multimedia elements and behaviors.

Virtual Home Space Builder 2.0 for Mac will let users create 3-D scenes containing images, sounds, textures and movies. The authoring tool will provide point-and-click tools for designing 3-D spaces and let users import more-sophisticated elements from other applications.

Web users will be able to view the multimedia 3-D Web spaces via browsers that support VRML 2.0, such as Netscape Navigator 3.0.

Virtual Home Space Builder 2.0 will support a variety of image formats, including JPEG, GIF, PICT, BMP and EPS.

It will also support .WAV, RealAudio and MIDI sound formats, and animations with sequences of image files. It does not support QuickTime video, however.

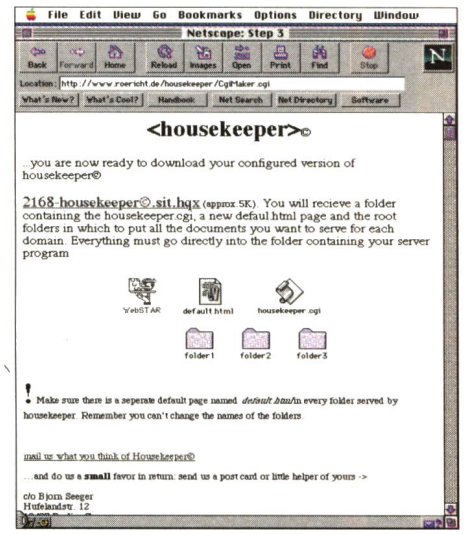
ParaGraph International Inc. of Campbell, Calif., can be reached at (408) 364-7700 or (800) 810-0055; fax (408) 374-5466; http://www.paragraph.com. □

Housekeeper masters multiple domain names

Mac IS managers seeking to serve multiple domain names from one Macintosh can now look to The Flying Boat Corp., which is shipping Housekeeper 1.2.

The free product can serve up to 99 domains when used in conjunction with Apple's MacDNS domain name server and a Mac-based Web server.

To use Housekeeper, users go to the Web site and enter the number of domains they want to serve and the names and locations of those domains. The product asks users a series of questions and then creates a customized script for them, which users can then download to serve multiple domain names. Users need to register those domain names and point the domains to the Mac server's Internet Protocol address. The product requires AppleScript.


File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window
Netscape: Step 3
Back Forward Home Reload Images Open Print Find Stop
Location: http://www.roericht.de/housekeeper/CgiMaker.cgi
What's New? What's Cool? Handbook Net Search Net Directory Software
<housekeeper>©
you are now ready to download your configured version of housekeeper©
2168-housekeeper©.sit.hqx (approx 5K). You will recieve a folder containing the housekeeper.cgi, a new defaul.html page and the root folders in which to put all the documents you want to serve for each domain. Everything must go directly into the folder containing your server program
WebSTAR
default.html
housekeeper.cgi
folder1
folder2
folder3
Make sure there is a seperate default page named default.html in every folder served by housekeeper. Remember you can't change the names of the folders
mail us what you think of Housekeeper©
and do us a small favor in return. send us a post card or little helper of yours ->
c/o Bjorn Seeger
Hufelandstr. 12

At the Housekeeper Web site, when users enter the number of domains they wish to host, a Common Gateway Interface will be created.

The Flying Boat Corp. of Berlin can be reached at housekeeper@roericht.de; http://www.roericht.de/housekeeper. □

A big part of creating is what's in your head. The other part is what's in your hand.

So wrap your hand around a CalComp cordless, pressure-sensitive pen. It's part of DrawingSlate™II, the natural tool for creating, retouching and editing images. Now you can use the full arsenal of techniques your software provides. You also have fumble-free erasing. Pressure sensitivity (256 levels). User programmable commands. A range of sizes. And compatibility with all the best design programs: Adobe Photoshop™, Adobe Illustrator®, FreeHand™, Fractal Design Painter®, Corel software and more. DrawingSlate™II, from CalComp. Because the pen is mightier than the mouse.

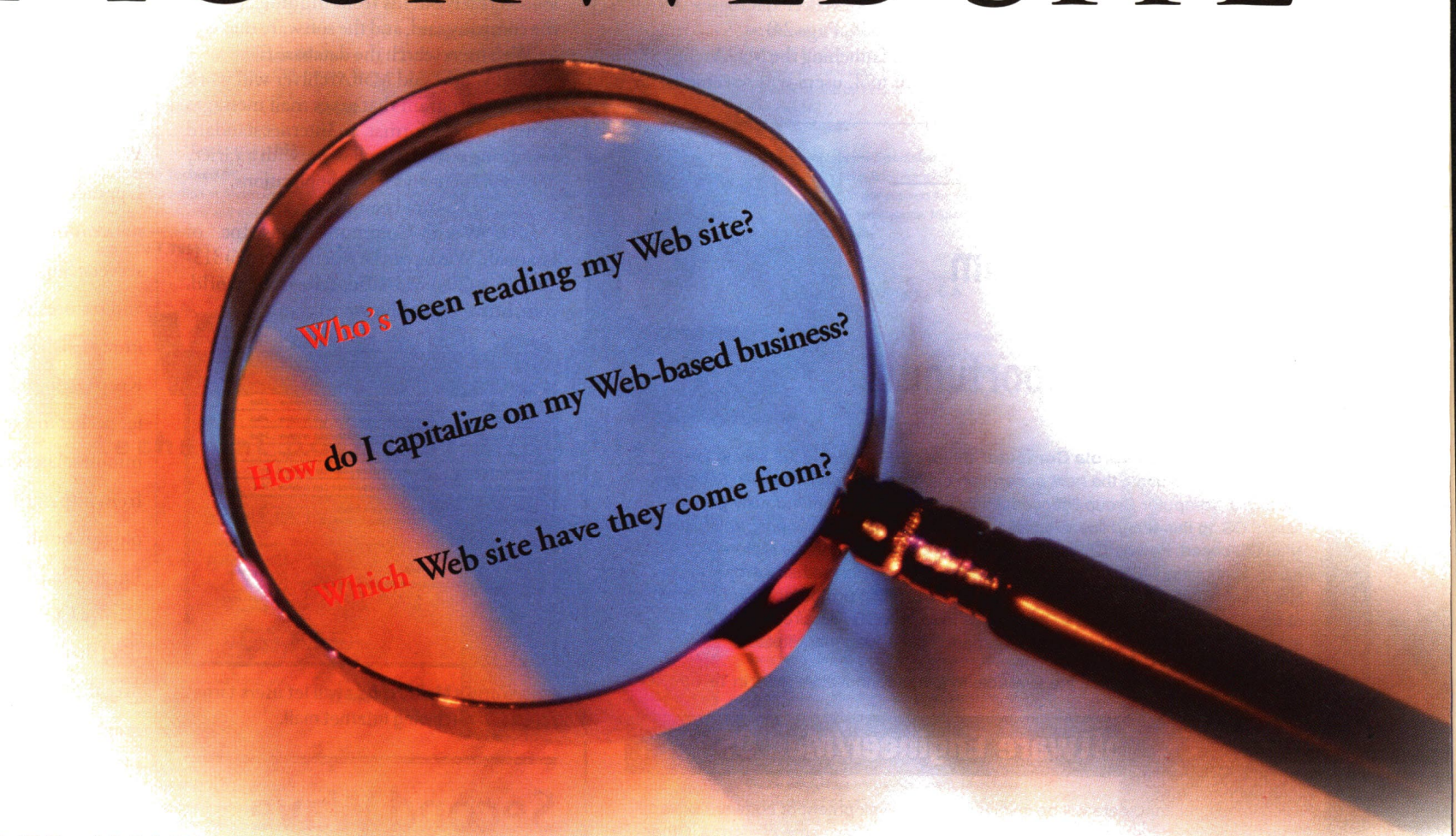
Call for more information or a nearby reseller.
Reference #R28

(800) 932-1212

CALCOMP

DrawingSlate is a trademark of CalComp. Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia. Fractal Design Painter is a registered trademark of Fractal Design Corporation.

TAKE A CLOSER LOOK AT YOUR WEB SITE



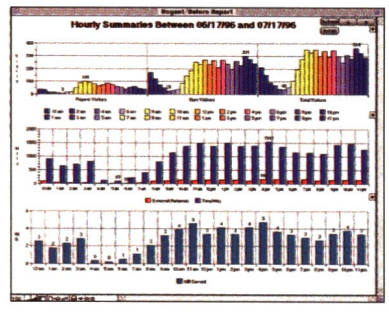
BOLERO LOGS, ANALYZES AND REPORTS ON YOUR WEB SITE...ALL IN REAL TIME.

Your Web site is an important marketing tool. Bolero lets you measure its effectiveness through comprehensive logging, tracking and analysis features. As a result, you will be able to capture the information you need to ensure your Web site is a success.

More importantly, Bolero isn't just about logging. It also captures information in real-time and stores the data in its own industry-standard SQL database so you can begin manipulating data and analyzing trends immediately. Or, if you prefer, you can optionally use Bolero with your Oracle database.

Bolero goes beyond the basics to include the advanced features you need to maintain your competitive edge:

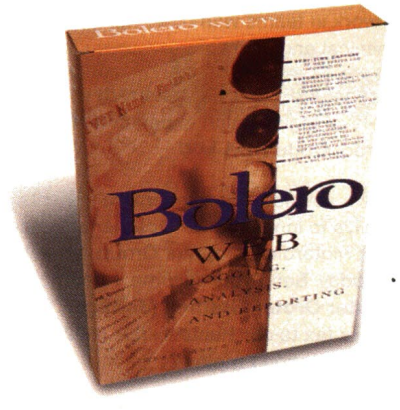
- Automatic generation of hourly, daily, weekly and monthly summaries
- Ability to perform aggregate summaries of any time period so that you can analyze your trends over an extended period of time
- Built-in Domain Name resolution that takes the load off your Web server
- Ability to log multiple Web servers simultaneously, allowing you to compare the activity and performance of all your Web servers
- Includes versatile report generation tools—Voyant and CLEAR:Access



In addition, Bolero provides numerous pre-defined reports and graphs so you can begin analyzing your Web activities immediately. Plus, Bolero's open SQL database gives you the ability to generate customized reports, with unlimited reporting options.

The bottom line? Bolero lets you stay on top of Web site activities—providing the right information at the right time, so you can make informed decisions.

For an even closer look at Bolero, call us or visit our Web site today!



EVERYWARE

EveryWare Development Corp.
Toll-free: 1 888 819-2500 or call: 905 819-1173 Fax: 905 819-1172 Email: info@everyware.com
www.everyware.com

Blue World aims to tame Internet e-mail

By Joanna Pearlstein

Hoping to help users control their e-mail, Blue World Communications Inc. is preparing MailArchiver, its Internet mail utility.

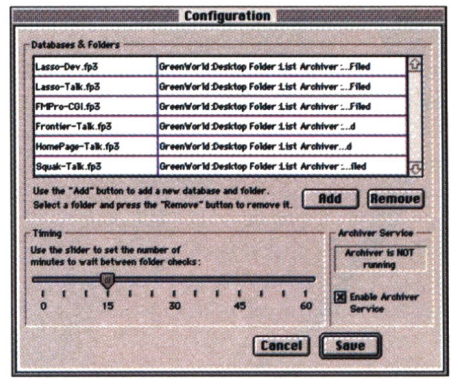
Due in September, the software will automatically archive e-mail messages in a Claris FileMaker Pro database. Aimed at list-service management, it will work in conjunction with Lasso Lite, Blue World's free CGI (Common Gateway Interface) that ties FileMaker databases to the Web (see 08.19.96, Page 24).

After launching the MailArchiver configuration tool, users will select a folder with contents to be archived. Then, users will select the destination database file and set a schedule for archiving. The database will be able to receive items from multiple folders, the company said, and the software duo will let Web users search the database file.

Blue World said MailArchiver will work with any program that saves mail messages in the RFC 822 format, an Internet standard for storing e-mail. It will work with a variety of e-mail client and server applications.

Pricing has not been set.

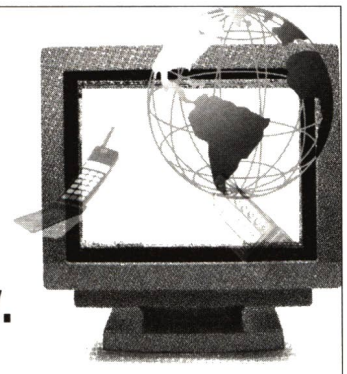
Blue World Communications Inc. of Issaquah, Wash., can be reached at (206) 313-1051; fax (206) 313-1056; sales@blueworld.com; http://www.blueworld.com. □



Blue World's MailArchiver will let users target folders for archiving Internet mail.

POWER PC REVOLUTION

Our PowerPC Team Gives You Worlds Of Opportunity.



Experience it all at **Motorola Computer Group.** We're leading the way in the PowerPC™ revolution, the next generation of computer technology. In February, Motorola Computer Group licensed Apple® Computer's tremendously popular Mac™ OS. In this broad licensing agreement, MCG will sell, support, and service Mac OS-based, PowerPC™ platform desktop systems under the Motorola brand name. In addition, MCG will sublicense the Mac OS with its motherboards and private-label systems to the OEM community. By demonstrating prototype Mac compatibles at the Worldwide Developer's Conference in May, MCG has already taken great strides in moving towards its goal of expanding the Mac marketplace.

The following opportunities are available to join our innovative team in **Tempe, AZ.**

Sr. Software Engineer/Mac OS

The successful candidate will be involved in the development of software drivers/enablers to interface Mac OS into Motorola-designed hardware platforms. Other responsibilities include integration and debug of new hardware platforms relative to Mac OS; integration and test of open firmware required to initialize and run Mac OS; and establishing performance baselines for the Motorola Mac OS platforms.

Requires a BSCS/EE with five to ten years of related experience, excellent C programming skills, and the ability to understand hardware design and architecture. Candidate should be comfortable with system development process based on ISO9000 and SEI. Excellent written and verbal communication skills, good documentation skills, and team working skills are required. Experience with Mac OS drivers, PCI bus, and PowerPC desired. Familiarity with FORTH programming, Windows NT, and/or UNIX a plus. **Code SEM-MW**

Sr. Hardware Designer/Apple Systems

The successful candidate will be involved in hardware design engineering for PowerPC-based Apple systems. Other responsibilities include logic design and simulation of digital computer systems, and writing/editing of design specifications. Must work in teams with other hardware designers, and software, test, and mechanical engineers.

Requires a BSEE (MSEE preferred) with five to eight years of experience including board-level logic design experience. PCI or PowerPC bus architecture experience preferred. **Code HDA-MW**

Attractive salaries, comprehensive benefits. A progressive work environment that's conducive to innovation and career advancement. You'll find them all and much more at Motorola Computer Group. Take the next step in computer technology. Apply today. Send your resume, referencing appropriate code, to: **Motorola Computer Group, Staffing Manager, Code ___, 2900 S. Diablo Way, Tempe, AZ 85282;** or fax to our Resumix fax: **(602) 438-5636.** We are an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

Second Wave preps PCI cards

By Joanna Pearlstein

Consumers seeking to add a host of modems to their BBSes or remote-access servers can soon turn to Second Wave Inc., which is prepping a family of multimodem PCI cards.

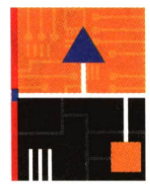
Due to ship in September, the CommBlaster cards will be available in configurations of two, four, six and eight fax modems running at 14.4 or 28.8 Kbps. Users will be able to plug phone lines into the CommBlaster's RJ-11 jacks and install multiple CommBlaster cards in the same machine. Each modem on the card will have a set of troubleshooting LED lights for viewing the modem's status.

With several modems on one card, Second Wave said, the product will eliminate the need to add more serial ports to systems. Second Wave also said that because the cards will bypass a machine's serial port, the modems will be able to achieve higher transmission speeds.

CommBlaster cards with two, four, six and eight 14.4-Kbps modems will cost $395, $695, $995 and $1,295, respectively. CommBlasters with two, four, six and eight 28.8-Kbps modems will cost $995, $1,495, $1,995 and $2,495, respectively.

Second Wave Inc. of Austin, Texas, can be reached at (512) 329-9283; fax (512) 329-9299; secdwave@flash.net. □

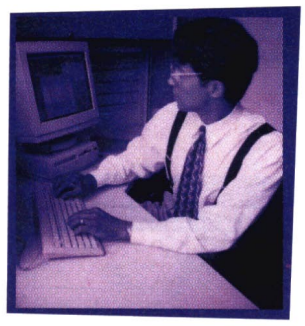
NETWORK TRAFFIC



- **WebStar freebies**
- **Web HyperCard**
- **COPSTalk bundle**

Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina del Rey, Calif., this month released a slew of free WebStar add-ons. The utilities include Upgrade Notifier, which displays update notices downloaded from the company's servers; Super Settings, which backs up and restores WebStar configurations and improves the suffix mapping feature; and Keep Connection Up, which sends a tickler packet to a remote server every two minutes. Users can download the add-ons from http://eric.starnine.com/webstar/plugins.html. … **Heizer Software** of Largo, Fla., this month released LiveCard, a CGI (Common Gateway Interface) that lets users run HyperCard stacks over the Web. LiveCard publishes a graphical image of the stack and creates HTML forms for its interactive elements. Normally $149.95, LiveCard is $99.95 until Sept. 10. … **Apple** and **COPS Inc.** in July signed a deal to bundle the $159.95 COPSTalk 2.0 with AppleShare. The client software for Windows 95 provides Mac server and AppleTalk printer access from Intel-standard PCs. COPS of Norcross, Ga., said it will ship a Windows NT version by year-end. … **Maxum Development Corp.** of Streamwood, Ill., this month announced TagBuilder, a utility for adding Maxum's custom HTML tags to Web pages built with PageMill 2.0 from Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif. Scheduled to be bundled with the upcoming PageMill upgrade, TagBuilder presents tags as graphical elements that can be dragged onto pages, allowing easier links to Maxum's NetCloak and NetForms CGIs. … **Scott Kleper** this month updated HTML Markup to Version 2.2, adding AppleScript hooks to the text-to-HTML batch processor. It is available at http://www.printerport.com/klephacks/markup/about.html. □

MacTemps has job openings all over the country. Here are just a few:



Atlanta, GA

Network Administrator
Set up 6 Macs on an existing token ring network, connecting all to a stand alone PC. Short-term assignment for this insurance firm near Perimeter Mall.
Job # ATL 7018 **$20/hour**

Computer Media Coordinator
Roll out PowerPoint presentations on laptops for sales reps. Director experience needed too. Some design involved for this check printing firm in Decatur.
Job # ATL 7028 **$30-40K/year**

Cleveland, OH

Multimedia Artist
Seeking high tech Web developer. Experience required: Director, Shockwave, CGI, Access, C++ and Java.
Job # CLE 1008 **$35K/year**

Detroit, MI

Macintosh Technician
Temporary position at Metro Detroit advertising agency. Installations and troubleshooting of hardware and software.
Job # DET 78657 **$18-22/hour**

Philadelphia, PA

Programmer
High level permanent development position. Need 3+ years experience using C, C++, and Pascal, a networking background and exposure to Code Warrior. Network experience should include AppleShare & TCP/IP protocols and Open Transport in a client/server environment.
Job # PHI 5665 **$60K+/year**

Database Programmers
PowerBuilder gurus needed for permanent opportunities. 2+ years programming and database design & maintenance experience a must. DE Valley area.
Job # PHI 6152 **$50K+/year**

Programmer
Heavy development experience in a C/UNIX environment needed. 2+ years hands-on experience required for this permanent opportunity in DE Valley.
Job # PHI 6154 **$50K+/year**

Database Programmer
PC relational development using Visual Basic. 2+ years experience needed for this DE Valley permanent opportunity.
Job # PHI 6153 **$50K+/year**

San Francisco, CA

Programmer
Work for an East Bay developer. 2-3 years corporate experience writing Mac applications in C/C++ needed. Work with Script Manager, TextEdit, WorldScript, and File Manager. Knowledge of Windows API and/or the Mac Toolbox a must.
Job # SF 48245 **$30/hour**

MIS Assistant
For an East Bay pharmaceutical company. Installation, troubleshooting, inventory, & training. Knowledge of Mac OS, Ethernet, AppleShare and MS Office needed. Any experience with Windows or Novell NetWare a plus.
Job # SF 48266 **$25/hour**

PC Technical Support
For small SF consulting firm. Troubleshooting primarily at client sites. Must have good customer service skills and be familiar with Windows 95 and Windows NT.
Job # SF 48269 **$28K/year**

Associate Systems Specialist
For South SF biotech firm. Frontline technical support. Cross-platform support for system software and business applications. Must have excellent customer service skills.
Job # SF 57983 **$17-20/hour**

Seattle, WA

Technical Editors
Edit a multimedia project. Must have strong computer literacy.
Job # SEA 78713 **$15-20/hour**

Programmer/Network Analyst
Visual Basic developers and server specialist needed for a large Internet project.
Job # SEA 57725 **$20-30/hour**

Technical Writer
Writer/editor for documentation of major software agent services. Must have a successful product-shipping record.
Job # SEA 57723 **$25-30/hour**

Technical Editor
Physical Science and Life Science editors needed for a multimedia project. Must have a science background and proven experience.
Job# SEA 58134 **$15-17/hour**

Help Wanted

technical positions available

Boston, MA

Programmer/ Technical Lead
Seeking expertise with C, C++, Java, and VRML. Software development experience required. This permanent position is part of a team creating an Internet browser based on HotJava for the UNIX platform. Create a virtual classroom. Spend a year in Stockholm, then return to this client's brand new location near the Science Museum in Boston.
Job # BOS 58149 **$60-120K/year**

FoxPro Developer
Experienced software engineer sought with expertise in FoxPro for a permanent development position at an international firm's Boston location. Experience developing client-server applications a must.
Job # BOS 58149a **$40-50K/year**

PC Tech Support Specialists
Applicants sought with PC hardware & Windows 95 software expertise for end-user support positions. Applicants should have a broad range of software skills (MS Office, etc.). In-depth troubleshooting skills needed. Communications skills are crucial. Must have hands-on experience installing hardware, network devices and other peripherals. Connectivity knowledge is essential, including TCP/IP, modems, settings, remote access (dial in/out), and related software. Possible temp-to-perm positions.
Job # BOS 63393 **$18-30/hour**

Chicago, IL

Network Engineer
Great opportunity to work for a fast growing Internet consulting company! Opportunity is to help Fortune 1000 companies get online. Novell and NT/Server experience is a must, as well as extensive network evaluation and administration.
Job # CHI 10835 **$45-55K/year**

Programmer
Work in Pascal or C and Code Warrior for Macintosh. Seeking a creative problem-solver who can work quickly and efficiently.
Job # CHI 78615 **$35-50K+/year**

Los Angeles, CA

Network Tech and Consultant
Person who can make appropriate recommendations on upgrading existing systems, from 10baseT to 100baseT, and add new PCs and Macs to the network. Person must also know prepress and printing press machines (Lino, etc.).
Job # LA MS7000 **$25/hour**

Tech Support
Supporting 180 users (120 Macs, 60 PCs). Must have thorough knowledge of Mac OS (7.5.3 update #2), PCI PowerMac 7600s, and DOS/Windows OS. Troubleshoot system set-ups, reconfigure and troubleshoot networking problems (Ethernet/AppleTalk). Light Novell and strong MS Office package knowledge needed.
Job # LA 6563 **$20-22/hour**

Miami, FL

Database Programmers
Programmers wanted to develop 4D front-end links for Mac client machines and Oracle back-ends for UNIX server environments.
Job # MIA 1193 **$40-60/hour**

New York, NY

Help Desk
Hip, nationally-known cable/communications company needs temporary help desk personnel with cross-platform OS skills (Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Mac OS), light Novell and MS Office support ability.
Job # NY 25101 **$23/hour**

Help Desk
Corporate client needs temporary help desk support for online group. FTP, HTTP, Gopher, et al, to help researchers find data for Internet service.
Job # NY 25115 **$25/hour**

Minneapolis, MN

Sr. Network Administrator
Large printing company needs two Mac network administrators. Support end users on-site and over phone with h/w, s/w, & printing issues. Need knowledge of troubleshooting issues related to printing and prepress: stripping, layout, imposition and imagesetters. Network protocol experience also required.
Job # MN 5804 **$35-45K/year**

Help Desk
Large communications company needs a Windows 95 troubleshooter. Must know and understand compatibility issues with Windows 95 and s/w, printing problems. Work in large IS department as the primary Windows 95 user issues contact.
Job # MN 5805 **$17-20/hour**

Philadelphia, PA (cont.)

Mac/UNIX Technician
Work in an electronic prepress department. Knowledge of UNIX servers and C++ needed. Helios a plus. ISDN and other high speed transfer protocols knowledge a must. Support QuarkXPress, Illustrator and Photoshop. Permanent opportunity in Delaware County Area.
Job # PHI 5712 **$35-40K/year**

Computer Circulation Manager
Seeking experienced individual with creativity, vision & drive to manage Mac, IBM, and Novell prepress systems. Analyze current systems, recommend upgrades in equipment and software. Permanent opportunity in the Montgomery County area.
Job # PHI 5971 **$24-40K/year**

PC LAN Administrator
Seeking MS Access experience. Maintain, update and troubleshoot multiple databases. Troubleshoot a Windows 95 LAN with Sybase SQL server. TCP/IP proficiency needed. Temp to perm opportunity in Western Montgomery County.
Job # PHI 6077 **$40K+/year**

Interactive Designer/Illustrator
Looking for a graphic artist/illustrator with Web design skills. Work on-site using Illustrator and Photoshop. Animation experience a plus. HTML experience preferred and knowledge of file formats (GIS, GIF, bitmaps) especially those best for faster downloading. Temp to perm opportunity in the Chester County area.
Job # PHI 6133 **$25+/hour**

Phoenix, AZ

System Integration/Network Support
Macintosh value-added reseller in Phoenix needs networking guru with AIX, Windows NT and some Novell experience. Scripting or database development a plus. Sales support, problem solving, system design and maintenance.
Job # PHOE 1194 **$35-60K/year**

San Diego, CA

Network Manager
Mac computer systems specialist with extensive experience setting up and maintaining networks needed. Ethernet & Appletalk protocols required. Windows NT and PC connectivity experience a plus. Must be able to troubleshoot problems for up to 60 users.
Job # SD 4430 **$40-45K/year**

Technical Support Specialist
Two full-time opportunities available. Positions require 5 years experience providing support via telephone, e-mail and fax. Strong Mac OS, software, & Internet protocols experience all a must. Windows, UNIX and X Windows required. B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent degree preferred.
Job # SD 4413 **$40-45K/year**

Lingo Programmer
Long-term project open immediately for a Lingo programmer. Work for a software developer in North County. Minimum of 1 year corporate experience required.
Job # SD 4405 **$18-20/hour**

Technical Support
Phone support for mostly Mac users. Must have knowledge of edutainment and game software. Must be able to diagnose extension and other problems via phone. PC experience a plus.Strong customer service and communication skills a must. This entry-level position has opportunity for growth. Travel 2-3 times a year to trade shows.
Job # SD 4431 **$25K/year**

Silicon Valley, CA

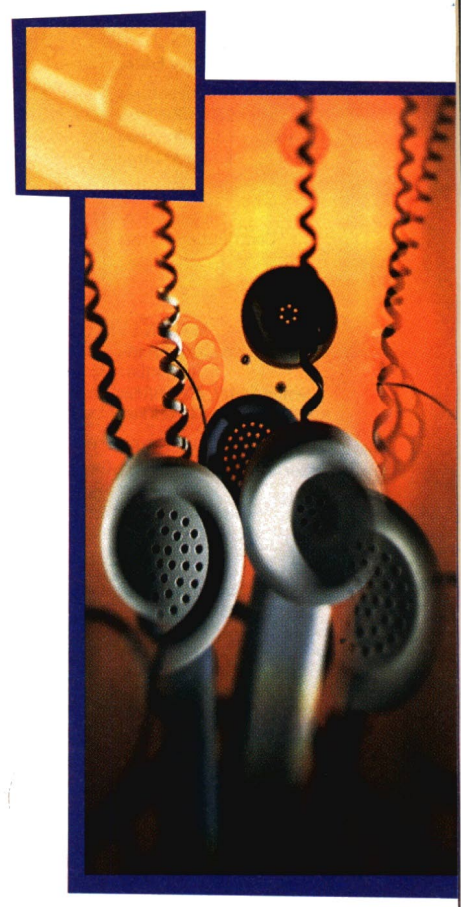
Database Developer
An event planning firm in San Mateo needs a Filemaker Pro developer. Duties include designing & developing the database, communicating with end-users for feedback, and reporting back to the director. Project oriented assignment.
Job # SC 57997 **$16-18/hour**

Macintosh Technician
A Santa Clara electronics firm needs a Mac specialist. Duties include installation of Mac h/w & s/w, troubleshooting both in-house & for their customers around the Bay Area. Windows and UNIX knowledge a plus.
Job # SC 41482 **$16-18/hour**

Macintosh Specialist
A digital entertainment firm in Mt. View is looking for candidates with Mac, Windows NT, Sun, & UNIX experience. Duties include troubleshooting, video manipulation, and HTML & CGI scripting.
Job # SC 40967 **$40K/year**

St. Louis, MO

Macintosh Systems Support Specialist
Must have extensive knowledge of the Mac OS and 2-5 years experience supporting business users in networked environments. DOS and Windows 3.1 experience required.
Job # STL 56 **$30-40K/year**



If you're interested in one of these jobs, or if you'd like to register for future job openings, call us at 1-800-MACTEMPS, or e-mail us at techjobs@mactemps.com.

For even more jobs, visit our web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

MacTemps®

MacTemps has offices in these cities:
Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Schaumburg, Seattle, Sydney, St. Louis, Stamford, and Toronto.

CALL 1-800-MACTEMPS

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig
Opinion Page Editor Mark Hall

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/News Clifford Colby
Associate Editor/Gateways Joanna Pearlstein
Senior Writer Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers Rebecca Gulick, Leander Kahney, John Poultney

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Tom Geller
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/Online Marty Cortinas
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave
Assistant Editor, ZD Net/Mac Joanne Helkenn

COPY DESK
Associate Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief John Batteiger
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Christina Follmann

ART AND DESIGN
Assistant Art Director John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associates Sean McDonald, Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant
Production Manager Bridgett Niekamp
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Assistant
Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Senior Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Associate Publisher William P. Howard
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Business Analyst Christine Finn
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Manager Tim Gaughan
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Debra Cains
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Walter
Associate Director of Controlled Circulation Heather Kay
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Assistant to Group Associate Publisher Annie Purinton
Assistant to Group National Sales Manager Gina Michelucci-Mathers
Advertising Coordinator Rick Sandoval
Administrative Assistant Jasmin Araneta

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.macweek.com
CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5475. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Increments of success

While Apple was causing a flurry at Macworld Expo by announcing its incremental Mac OS update strategy, the company was — without apparent irony — also at Siggraph 96 delivering major upgrades to QuickTime and QuickDraw 3D. A week later, Apple released a beta update that added long-awaited features to Open Transport. These technologies have been successful precisely because they follow the controversial plan Apple is now advocating for the entire OS.

Given a choice, developers prefer system-level services that are updated frequently. They also want the APIs to remain as static as possible so they can reap the benefits of new features and bug fixes automatically. When surveying the winners and losers in Apple's OS past, the pattern of success emerges quite clearly in favor of technologies that fulfill both desires.

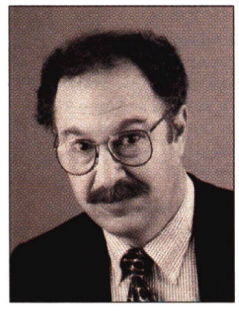
Users, on the other hand, view OS updates more darkly. Often they install each revision reflexively, not knowing if it solves any of their particular problems. That approach will have to stop; it is simply a waste of time in a world of quarterly releases. But as long as the OS increments add important features and fix real bugs, users will embrace frequent updates.

The secret to winning over update-shy users is atomized feature sets and upgrades that don't put a whole machine's stability at risk. Today, users and developers upgrade QuickTime and Open Transport without much concern for the effect on the rest of the OS. That's because QuickTime and Open Transport are discrete sets of code that are easily replaced or restored; they should be the models for all system-level components.

We recall that Open Transport was no picnic at the start, but it's a year later and Apple has cleaned up after itself. The networking overhaul is an instructive example, to be sure. But when the alternative to lots of updates is no forward movement at all — which is what we've gotten for the file manager, user interface and many other areas of the OS — we think the Mac community will prefer an imperfect vitality. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Poll reveals gap between Apple plan, user concerns



As Apple's senior execs and operating system architects scramble to fill the many apparent gaps in their latest OS strategy, I hope they'll take a moment to flip to Page 32 of the October MacUser or point their browsers to http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/poll.html, then scroll down to the results of the Mac OS 8 question.

There they'll find a breakdown of responses from more than 6,000 Net-savvy Mac users to the question, "Which feature of Mac OS 8 would you most like to see brought to Harmony, Apple's next System 7 release?"

That wording has a certain irony, not to say pathos, since we now know that Apple doesn't plan to incorporate *any* Mac OS 8-specific technologies into Harmony. But I think the results carry a message Apple should be weighing carefully as it looks ahead to subsequent releases.

The poll asked users to choose only one of four options: new Finder features, integrated Internet, true multitasking and improved stability. Internet integration will make the Harmony release, in a sense — Cyberdog will become standard equipment — but only 9 percent of the respondents gave this option top priority. New Finder features, now tentatively scheduled for July 1997, were selected by only 8 percent.

Listen to the customers

The vast majority of votes went to true multitasking (27 percent) and improved stability (56 percent). Unfortunately, Mac OS 8, as it has been described thus far, doesn't really provide "true" multitasking: Various system tasks and background processes will be pre-emptively scheduled, but among applications that use the Macintosh Toolbox — in other words, any application with a user interface — the new OS will still rely on cooperative scheduling, the same serviceable but imperfect mechanism the Mac has depended on since MultiFinder was added to System 6 in 1987.

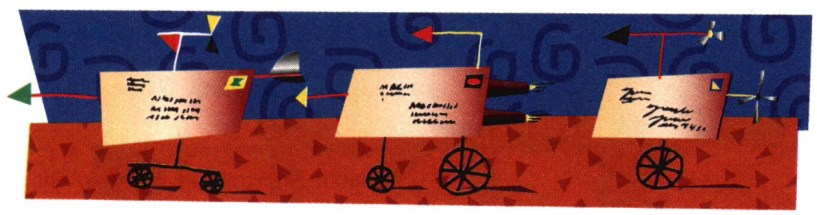
As for improved stability, we can hope that the 1997 releases will resolve more bugs and incompatibilities than they'll introduce. But a qualitative increase in the reliability of the Mac platform, like true multitasking, requires low-level architectural changes that under the new time line won't be implemented until 1998 at the earliest.

Time for a hard look

Many Apple officials used to argue that customers don't care about such geekery as pre-emptive scheduling and memory protection. That's certainly true as far as it goes, but it misses the point the MacUser poll highlights: Users do care, intensely, about the stability and responsiveness of their systems, and few are satisfied with what they get in these respects from System 7.5.

No surprises in this data, just another bit of evidence to support a position some of us have been arguing for many moons: Providing an industrial-strength foundation for the Mac platform should be Apple's top priority — even if it requires radical revisions to previous plans. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.



LETTERS

Multitask, protect first

Apple's Mac OS strategy is going to seriously undermine the future of the Macintosh (08.12.96, Page 1). Putting off the release of the real part of Copland — preemptive multitasking, protected memory, new file system — until 1998 could well doom the Mac. Having these basic OS features is going to become a critical need as demands on the Mac increase with more complex client-server software.

I have been a developer for almost 11 years, working mainly on the Macintosh. The need for such real OS functionality has been apparent to the developer community for almost as long as client-server computing has been on the Macintosh. Apple has known about this. It tried and failed to find a remedy with the "Pink" OS/Taligent fiasco.

For all of Microsoft Corp.'s failings in the GUI world, it quietly set a course to build a real OS with Windows NT. It has done the hard work and now has an OS that is quite good (without considering the GUI).

Microsoft can improve the user experience of the GUI now knowing that it has a robust OS as its foundation. This is not rocket science. Apple may have the best user experience today, but it is built on the weakest of foundations.

My intuition tells me that there must be serious trouble in the Copland development effort. I do not want to see the Mac go the way of the Amiga. Public pressure on Apple to get with it and rework the foundation of the OS is the only way I can see to keep the Apple ship from sinking.

Tom Condon
Owner
Condon Consulting Services Inc.
Woodside, Calif.

Mac OS 99?

Regarding Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio's new incremental approach (08.12.96, Page 1): Is this a gentle way of saying Mac OS 8's new name is Mac OS 99?

The next release is scheduled for January, but that is quite a long time from now in the new world of software. This is the soonest we can expect new features?

Apple stated it believes that it needs to work closely with developers to ensure this new strategy succeeds, and the first fruit from this close working relationship is the company's cancellation of the Mac OS 8 Developer Release: Compatibility Edition CD.

Has Apple really not paid enough attention to what the users are saying? Has Amelio not seen the results of the MacUser survey? Does Apple think we enjoy installing 20-Mbyte system updates?

I'm just amazed.

Michael Grabenstein
Library database/Internet administrator
NASA/GSFC
Greenbelt, Md.

System 6 déjà vu

I enjoyed Henry Norr's 08.19.96 column (Page 24). He is quite right when he states developers don't have much to go on. I think, however, that Apple thinks we have short memories. I remember the transition from System 6 to 7 quite well.

The new OS was late, applications didn't work and problems abounded. At that time, Apple promised developers that future enhancements would come more incrementally rather than in a monolithic heap.

It's déjà vu: I am hearing the same promises being made to developers now as I did then. The difference this time is that Apple is consciously making the promise more widely known to the public and the press instead of just developers. Because of this, the company is more likely to keep its promise.

Cynic that I am, I see the whole thing as an admission that Copland is way behind schedule, and the shift to incremental increases is simply a way to put the best light on its failure. Mega-event or incremental, hype or no hype, Apple falls further and further behind with each passing month. As a longtime Apple fan, I still support the platform, but I get tired of hearing about Apple's same old tricks to hide its problems.

Bohm S. Kim
Software developer
Software Partners Inc.
Mountain View, Calif.

Incredible credulity

I read with considerable interest Don Crabb's column on the quality of Internet information (08.12.96, Page 25). I hope that many of the thoughts expressed within it have been "widely known" for quite some time, but his article was the first time I'd

See Letters, next page

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted online: CompuServe, 76077,1351; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

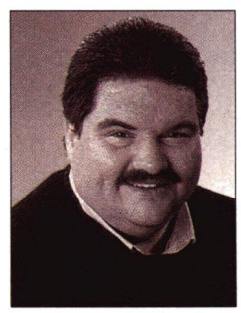
Network Server 700: Its middle name is 'work'

I've just finished unpacking our new Apple Network Server 700. We managed to get the thing up and running right out of the box without so much as a glance at the docs. We plopped in the AIX installation CD-ROM, typed "boot CD" and away it went!

Folks, this ANS 700 is a real computer. Apple ain't kidding around with this baby.

Loaded for bear

Our unit came with an upgradable 150-MHz PowerPC; 128 Mbytes of error-detecting parity RAM in eight DIMM slots; 1 Mbyte of Level 2 cache; five 4-Gbyte hot-swappable Fast and Wide SCSI-2 hard disks on slide-out trays (there's room for nine internal drives all told); six PCI slots; a PCI card for RAID levels 0, 1 and 5; one external SCSI-1 bus; two PCI Ethernet cards; a PCI Fast Ethernet card; a DAT drive; and an AppleVision 1710AV monitor.



And that's all in addition to the two load-balancing, redundant, hot-swappable power supplies and fans (with thermal sensors that shut down the server if the fans fail). The thing's even on locking wheels — or you can shove it into a rack, if you want.

In other words, the ANS 700 design team gave this server the works. And you get on-site, two-day service for a year as part of the warranty.

These hardware extras are accessible with a few click tabs and key turns. Those of us who have carved our fingers to ribbons trying to upgrade current Apple servers based on the Power Mac 8000 and 9000 series boxes should all shout "Hallelujah!"

The ANS 700 is beautifully architected — the first innovative, truly slick computer from Apple since the original beige toaster.

Too bad it's not a Mac.

A la carte applications

The ANS 700 and 500 don't run the Mac OS. They run AIX — a rock-solid, POSIX-compliant, honest-to-God Unix licensed from Big Blue. Nothing like the A/UX nightmare we all remember with a shudder (although I still run that OS on a workhorse-reliable Apple Workgroup Server 95). AIX on the ANS 700 works. And works. And works.

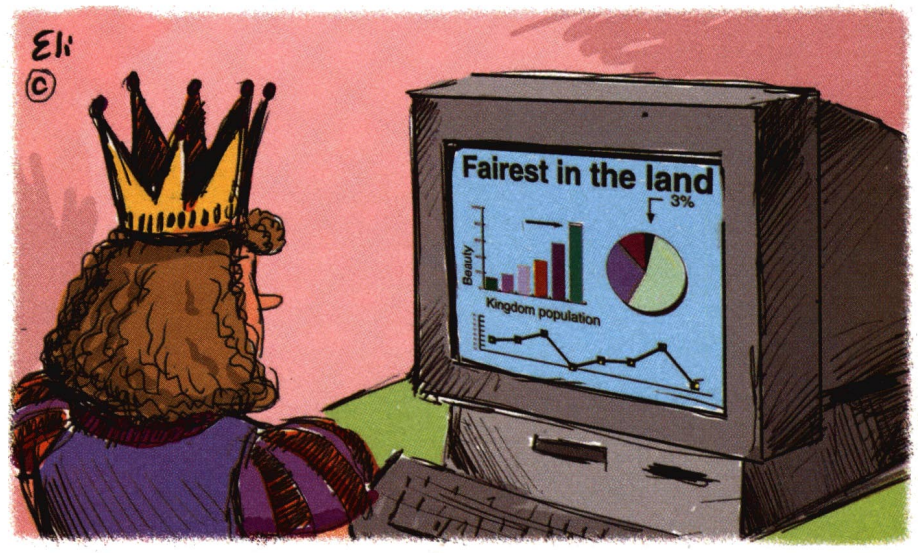
For file service you strap on either Information Presentation Technologies Inc.'s uShare or Helios Software GmbH's EtherShare or PCShare. But you can't strap on the Mac OS, and you can't even load Apple's Macintosh Application Environment to run Mac applications from the AIX server like you can on some other Unix boxes.

Outside influences

The ANS 700 was clearly designed with a competitive eye on other high-quality network servers in its price range. In fact, when I first took our 700 apart it struck me that the designers had paid close attention to the current PowerPC-driven IBM AS400 servers and somewhat less to the current line of Alpha servers from Digital Equipment Corp.

That's very good news for all of us. It means that Not Invented Here might be dead in one important part of Apple — the Alternative Platforms and Servers Division. And maybe that change will find its way to other Apple hardware groups (the PowerBook group immediately comes to mind) and to the Mac OS team, where AIX with the Finder strapped onto it sure looks good right about now. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



Fairy tales revisited.

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

Letters

From previous page

seen them articulated quite so clearly.

This increasingly common practice of flaming anything at all and at will is an interesting phenomenon. It is not difficult to visualize the potential for misguided zealots mobilizing an uninformed mob against enemies real or imagined.

The hysterical reaction to almost any news item, and the incredible credibility that travelers on the Internet attach to just about anything they read there, is troubling. It is almost as if readers reject any possibility of fraudulent intent or error in a message they find on the Internet.

I can't guess Crabb's feelings on these comments, but my reaction to his article is that it portends a troubling eventuality. I'm afraid I don't have very high hopes for the Internet once it mirrors the real world in terms of overpopulation. Does anyone remember CB radio?

Paul M. Smallwood
Account executive
Kaye/Bassman International Corp.
Dallas

Newsgroup fish wrap

Don Crabb's Aug. 12 Mac Manager column is unerringly, 100 percent on the dot. There is positively no way that any one of the 5 billion people on this planet could know all the products, statistics and quirks of the thousands of products on the market.

As for newsgroups being a source of reliable information: I think not. I was recently told via the Internet that "Apple had filed Chapter 11 and was closing its Cupertino office." This can't be true since, as everyone with any shred of sense knows, Apple is already dead.

Ryan Brooks
Animator/system administrator
Vidox Image & Data
Lafayette, La.

Too late for cute demos

On Page 1 of the 08.08.96 MacWEEK Report from Macworld Expo, you wrote that Frank Casanova, Apple director of the Advanced Prototyping Labs, showed a multimedia Finder that displayed a swimming pool with flowing water that moved in response to user clicks.

In past years, products like this from Apple were cute — we all enjoyed Apple's DogCow Tech Note, Easter eggs in the OS, etc. — but when the latest rumor is that Copland won't see the light of our Macs until 1998, announcements such as these from Casanova are no longer fun — they're annoying.

These futuristic demos make me ask why Apple's software engineers are wasting their time on features like interactive swimming pools instead of getting Copland working. Apple needs to understand that the OS wars are no longer a game but the platform that its very business depends on. The fun stuff can wait until Copland is in its customers' hands.

Kurt Tappe
Electronic production manager
Associates Graphic Services
Wilmington, Del.

Now betrayed Mac users

I have never been a Mac evangelist. In fact, I've spent most of my career in the Wintel arena. I must say, however, that I was miffed when Now Software Inc. chose to beta its Netscape Navigator plug-ins in the Windows 95 format first. It is Mac managers such as myself who have fought for and supported Now Software in our shops.

I personally take great pride in being on the cutting edge, and I had made Now's Web Publisher our calendar solution for the Web.

If Now Software is going to treat like poor stepchildren those who have fed it, then it may become obsolete along with the many of us who stick with the Mac OS. The least Now Software could do is release applications simultaneously to prevent us from feeling that the company is thumbing its nose at its bread and butter.

Steve Harbin
Chief investment officer
Bill Glass Ministries
Cedar Hill, Texas

what if your PC could see?
BIKER CLUB NEWS
We had a great turnout for our annual bike race to Sarasota. More than 175 people from five different states biked the 300-mile trek to raise money for charity. All in all, $5,000 was raised for the local children's hospital at the end of the race, we all got a chance to get to know over subs, sodas and tug-of-war, all the food by a local Sarasota deli. Many thanks to all.
SnapScan $389
One-pass scanning, push-button ease, 300 x 600 dpi resolution, 24-bit. Adaptec PC SCSI card. Software for Mac® or PC: Agfa Scanner CD with FotoLook™ and FotoSnap™ (scanner driver software), FotoFlavor™ (selective color correction software), SOFT copy™ (Fax-Copy-Print utility), OmniPage™ Limited Edition CD (OCR software), PhotoImpact™ SE CD and Color It!™ (image editing software). Optional transparency module and Automatic Document Feeder available.
StudioStar $985
One-pass scanning, optimum color and 600 x 1200 dpi resolution, 30 bit. Adaptec PC SCSI card. Software for Mac® or PC: Agfa Scanner CD with FotoLook,™ FotoSnap,™ FotoFlavor,™ and FotoTune™ (color management software), IT-8 reflective color calibration target, SOFT copy,™ OmniPage™ Limited Edition CD and Photoshop™ LE CD (image editing software). Optional transparency module and Automatic Document Feeder available.
Everyone in your club would be as excited about upcoming events as you are, because you wouldn't just use your computer. You'd also use SnapScan.™ Our low-cost scanner that can capture your images in seconds. And the selective color correction software that lets you adjust the color until you get the perfect look. Use SnapScan for your next club newsletter and you might get more than praise for your artistic flair. You might even get more members.
www.agfahome.com
AGFA
The complete picture.
Agfa Division, Bayer Corporation, 100 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660.
Call us at 1-800-685-4271, extension 4345. In Canada, please call 1-800-268-1331, ext. 4032.
The following fonts from the AgfaType™ Collection are used in this ad: DIN 17, Sabon and Frutiger
AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. StudioStar, SnapScan, FotoLook, FotoSnap, FotoFlavor, FotoTune and AgfaType are trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert N.V.
All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
WHAT DO YOU SEE?

Memory Prices have never been Lower

TECHWORKS

STOP WAITING! CALL NOW FOR UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!

TECHWORKS IS THE LEADER AND BETTER THAN EVER.

- Top quality products manufactured in the USA.
- Lifetime warranty with 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Toll-free technical support to help before and after your purchase.
- Detailed instructions for simple, do-it-yourself installation.
- Desktop memory for virtually every Mac or PC system.

SPECIAL BUNDLE OFFER:

- POWERBOOK 500'S MEMORY AND GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT MERCURY 19.2KBPS INTERNAL MODEM!

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY. FORGET WHAT YOU'VE HEARD. CALL FOR THE FACTS ON THE HOTTEST MEMORY PRICES!

CALL TECHWORKS 1.800.704.0189

http://www.techwrks.com

TECHWORKS, 4030 WEST BRAKER LANE, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78759-5319. BUSINESS: 512-794-8533, FAX: 512-794-8520. TECHWORKS U.K., 4 DOLPHIN SQUARE, EDENSOR ROAD, LONDON, W42ST. BUSINESS: +44 (0)181 490 9500, FAX: +44 (0)181 490 9501.

The world's best color ink jet printer.
Right here in black and white.
And

Cyan. Yellow. Violet.

Red. Magenta.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE PC WORLD

THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best? True 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color and crisp laser-quality black text. Advanced Piezoelectric technology for a clean, consistent printed dot. Exclusive optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2.

S T Y L U S P R O

Cross-platform compatibility with PC, Macintosh and UNIX.

720 x 720 dpi on plain paper.

Network connectivity with Ethernet & LocalTalk.

And compatibility with all Windows applications, NT, Mac, and OS/2. For about $389. To find out more, set up a product demo, or receive a brilliant color print sample, just call our corporate hotline.

CALL 1 800 420-2470
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3400

LASER QUALITY

Black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?

PHOTO QUALITY

With Microdot technology and 720 x 720 dpi, the smartest documents become even more brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Based on research by MacWorld Magazine, Home Office Computing and PC Digest (Vol.10, No.4), independent ratings reports that awarded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price may vary. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. **http://www.epson.com.**

POSTSCRIPT Software From Adobe

PANTONE CALIBRATED™

VIRTUAL WALK

QuickTime VR clips and art made with ArchiCAD 5 are at http://www.graphisoft.com/archicad/archicad.html.

ArchiCAD 5.0 raises roof with enhanced productivity tools

By Timothy E. Johnson

But Graphisoft app's archaic restriction of designing mostly in Plan view remains.

ArchiCAD 5.0, Graphisoft U.S. Inc.'s upgrade of its 3-D CAD system for data-intensive commercial projects, offers architects many new presentation and productivity goodies, such as better roof, wall and dimensioning tools; photo-realistic rendering with textures; and facilities-management features. But, much to our frustration, the $3,795 application still lacks full graphical editing in Section or Side views.

In ArchiCAD you create walls, slabs and roofs directly in 3-D using the Top, or Plan, view. While you can use the mouse to lay out these elements in Plan, you must use the keyboard to supply their heights (and sometimes their tilts). Graphisoft promised this archaic restriction would disappear in Version 5 — at least when it came time to edit your design. What arrived is a half-baked method for graphically manipulating objects in 3-D, compromised by the program's legacy data structure. You can drag elements only in Section and Side views. The exceptions are windows and doors, which are graphically resizable everywhere.

If you're comfortable doing most of your design in Plan, you'll find the rest of ArchiCAD a winner. Most of its new tools are unique among CAD systems.

The new 2-D Spline tool is really designed for laying out serpentine walls and organically shaped roofs. You can extrude lines, arcs and splines into smoothly curved walls using a keyed-in thickness — no more slablike approximations. The Window and Door tool punches a projected hole anywhere in an arc-shaped wall, producing curved sills and headers. Unfortunately, walls made from splines are approximated with extruded arc segments, so any window placed too near a segment boundary gets chopped at the segment. The work-around is to put an empty hole in the adjacent segment that fits the window extension; Graphisoft should free its users from labor like this.

The Column tool makes square or rectangular columns with independent fill patterns for depicting the core and veneer elements in Plan view. You can declare how columns place in a wall; they'll either cut places for themselves or inherit the wall's surface material.

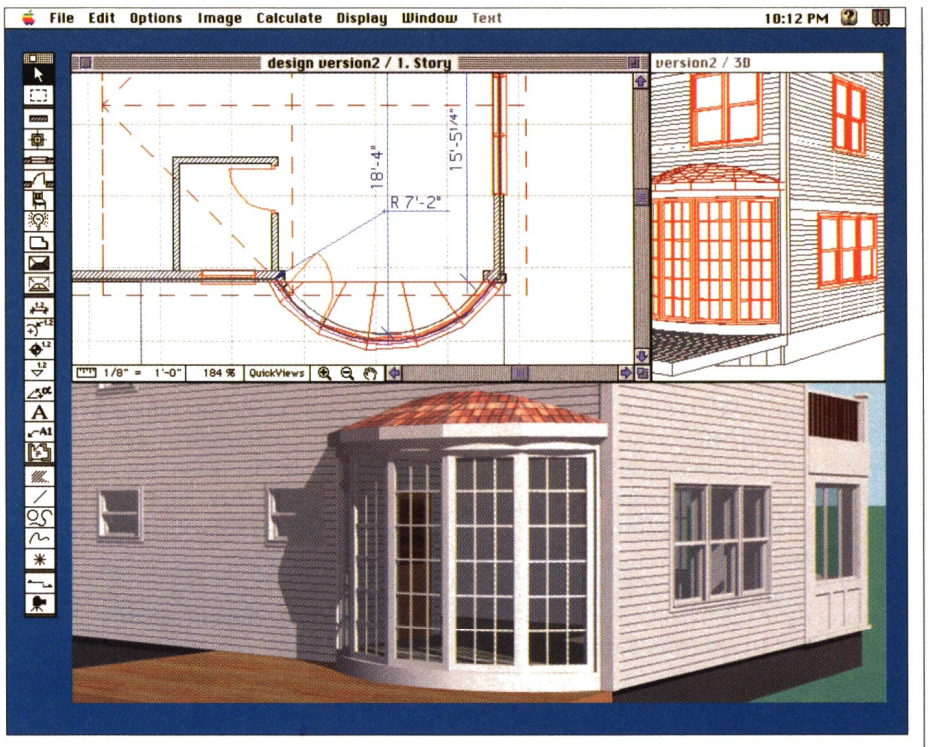
CAD on a complex pitched roof

Three new roof tools complement the Pitched Roof tool. But unlike that tool, the new tools lay out multiple roof planes in one operation, making it even easier to enclose a space.

The Complex Pitched Roof tool initially behaves like a Polygon tool: You draw a polygon defining the eave lines in the top view. Once you close the polygon, the program displays a dialog box for typing in the roof angle, overhang, thickness, fascia orientation and maximum height. Then you hit OK and the roof appears. If a roof plane meets another roof plane before the height is reached, that plane will go no higher, but other planes are free to intersect at higher ridge heights. A horizontal plane tops off the roof if all planes reach the maximum height without meeting another roof plane. You can edit each plane to form new ridge lines.

The new Barrel Vault tool is the only tool that lets you draw in Section. You begin by bringing up the Spline tool to draw the roof's cross section. Terminating the spline gives you a rubber band line to define the height to the floor. Clicking again lets you draw the vault's length. You can click on any arc, polygon or previously drawn spline to bypass the first step. The barrel vault is constructed from a series of slab segments, through which you control the fit's fineness. You're out of luck if you

See ArchiCAD, next page



We used the highest-quality settings in Graphisoft's ArchiCAD 5 to produce this rendering. The underlying 3-D window lets you set up the rendering. Hatches and vector-based shadows appear here; you can also shade the drawings with the associated material's solid color.

SCORE CARD

ArchiCAD 5.0 ◆◆◆◆

Graphisoft U.S. Inc. **List price: $3,795***

Hits: New roof tools excel at enclosing spaces quickly; new textures for the fast Phong renderer; facilities management feature generates useful reports; smarter cursor.

Misses: Limited graphical editing in 3-D; rudimentary texture parameter control; awkward database importing.

**Free upgrade from previous version if purchased after June 1, 1995; otherwise, $495.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

UMAX PowerLook 2000 great pre-press flatbed

By Bruce Fraser

Binuscan software turns PowerLook into automatic pre-press scanner.

While UMAX Technologies Inc. has had some successes in the pre-press market, we've always thought of it as primarily targeting the business and home office markets while its OEM partners — previously Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., and currently Linotype-Hell Co. — packaged UMAX engines with software for the pre-press market.

That has all changed with UMAX's PowerLook 2000. Aimed at pre-press and graphic design users, it competes directly with Agfa and Linotype-Hell. While quite similar in performance to Agfa's DuoScan, the PowerLook 2000 stands out with its interesting and useful bundled software.

On paper, the $5,495 PowerLook 2000 specifications are similar to the DuoScan (see 06.10.96, Page 31) — 1,000-by-2,000-dpi resolution, a dynamic range of 3.3, and 36-bits-per-pixel capture. Like the DuoScan, the PowerLook 2000 can handle both reflective and positive or negative transparent originals. The PowerLook doesn't have the DuoScan's twin-plate scanning technology; instead, it features a conventional transparency adapter

See PowerLook, Page 34

ARA MultiPort Server speedy but still flawed

By Jonathan A. Oski

Better security and access, yet installation still imperfect — and it remains Mac-only.

If you're lucky enough to have scored a scarce PowerBook, remote access to an AppleTalk network is probably one of your essential needs. To fill it, Apple recently updated its Apple Remote Access suite. The newest addition to the line — the Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server 2.1.1 PCI Version — offers faster connections and better security options. But as before, all parts of ARA are based on a Macintosh-specific protocol, locking out all other platforms.

The MultiPort Server, with an estimated retail price of $1,099, includes four copies of the ARA Client 2.1 and a six-port Smart Serial 6 card from Keyspan, a division of InnoSys Inc.

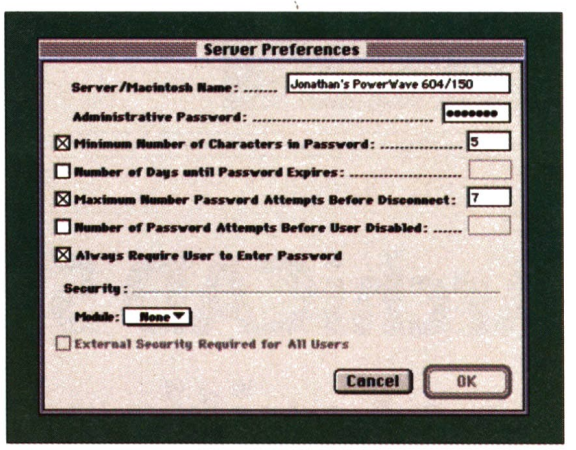
The server works on any Power Mac with System 7.5.3 and one or more free PCI slots. Up to three cards can be installed, although the software will recognize a maximum of only 16 ports. Because of heavy system loads when multiple clients are accessing it, the MultiPort Server works best on a dedicated Mac.

The ARA Client 2.1 and ARA Personal Server 2.1 are both free to users of Version 2.x of ARA. The two products remain essentially the same, delivering marginally improved 28.8-Kbps connections. Like the MultiPort Server, they offer new support for 115.2-Kbps links via ISDN with the addition of appropriate hardware.

Configuration complications

Apple released a four-port NuBus-based server in February; until then, its only ARA server offering was the single-port ARA Personal Server. Aside from performance improvements and a few minor tweaks, little has changed with the Personal Server since we last reviewed it (see 03.21.94, Page 51). As the name implies, the Personal Server is best-suited for a single user to remotely access a single computer or network.

Before Version 2.1 of the Personal Server and Client, installing ARA on Macs that require System 7.5.3 was a problem, since the installer script would replace some of the Mac OS networking code and could corrupt system software if not installed in the proper sequence. The new versions of these two products fix that problem and make ARA fully compatible with Open Transport 1.1 or later. When we upgraded Version 2.01 using the patcher application posted on Apple's Web site, the Remote Only extension was not updated to the latest release. A full installation over an existing one worked properly.



The Server Preferences dialog box in ARA MultiPort Server 2.1.1 gives you a quick glimpse at its enhanced security.

While some installation problems throughout ARA have been resolved, there are still conflicts and inconsistencies. If you'd like to use file sharing, you'll need to invest in AppleShare 4.0.1 or later; both products access the same Users & Groups file, however. And the MultiPort Server cannot run concurrently with the Mac OS' built-in file-sharing scheme because installing the server converts your Users & Groups file into a new format that the built-in file-sharing system cannot recognize.

Controlling access

If you've been flustered by ARA's infamous pollution of your Extensions folder, you'll be pleased to find that all modem scripts are now in a separate Modems folder within your Extensions folder. Also, you no longer need to specify Version 1.x compatibility in your connection documents, and the sometimes problematic Remote Access Aliases extension has been eliminated.

In addition to its single-port limitations,

See ARA MultiPort, Page 34

ArchiCAD

From previous page

want to make a smoothly curved vault, however, unless it's formed by an arc.

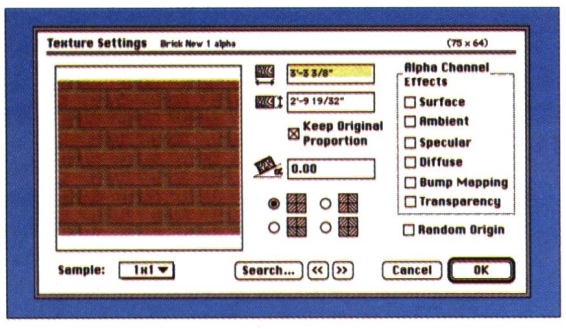
The Dome tool initially behaves like the Arc tool. Once you complete the arc, or circle, you type in the dome's thickness, fascia orientation, height, and number of approximating horizontal and vertical linear segments (no circular segments here). You can get a shallow dome by typing in a height that's less than the dome's radius. The tool won't generate a dome higher than its radius. You must resort to the integrated programming language to cut a full dome with a plane.

These roof tools excel at enclosing spaces quickly with economical skins composed of straight rafters. You'll have to import shapes from other CAD packages if you want to build an expensive, doubly curved roof, though. The program imports and exports PICT and AutoCAD DWG and DXF formats, and it exports 3-D information to StrataVision, RenderMan, topCAD, Atlantis, Wavefront and Electric Image formats.

2-D drafting gets stronger

One of the program's previous weaknesses, 2-D drafting, is nearly corrected in Version 5. The associative dimensioning now includes radial and angular dimensioning. The cursor is smarter; it snaps to 2-D intersections and finds tangents and perpendiculars in Plan as you lay out 2-D and 3-D primitives. A new pop-up palette, which appears under the cursor when you edit a slab's edge or vertex, lets you fillet a vertex, turn an edge into an arc or resize the polygon. You can draw a polygon-shaped marquee to select irregular fields of elements instead of selecting with the usual rectangular marquee. Amazingly, you still can't draw an ellipse directly.

Those who want to use ArchiCAD for presentations will welcome the addition of textures to its shadow-casting Phong renderer. You can use any PICT, TIFF or GIF file as a texture, but control is rudimentary. You specify the texture's scale and rotation numerically, but there's no way to control the texture's location on an object. The manual says you can associate a single halftone mask (as an alpha channel) with the texture to control any combination of transparency, diffuse, ambient, specular or bump mapping. However, we couldn't get the bump map to work. Graphisoft identified the problem as a bug and is working on a fix. The other maps behaved well, but we thought the transparency map could work better.



In the new Texture Settings window (from the Materials dialog box), the scaling text boxes are keyed to the scale of your drawing, but there's no way to designate a texture's origin.

ArchiCAD ships with a complete set of QuickTime VR camera tools for creating object movies and multinode panorama movies. Each node also saves as a panographic PICT file for editing. (You'll need Apple's free PanoTool to convert the result back into VR movie.)

Managing your money

ArchiCAD has always been good at managing projects. Now the new Zone tool takes ArchiCAD into the field of facilities management. All objects, such as furniture, dragged into a zone will show up in the new Zone report, which also lists a zone's bounding walls, doors and windows.

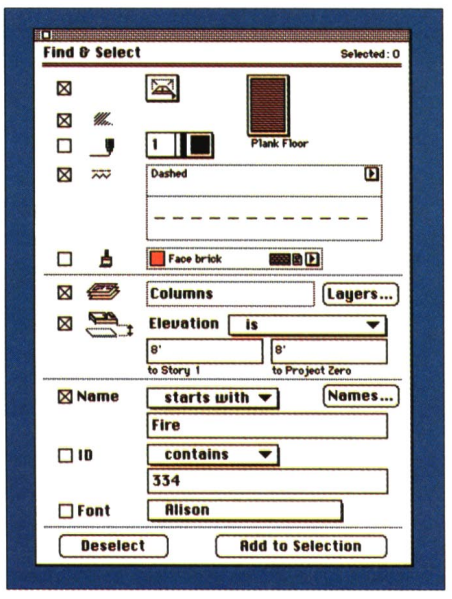
You create a zone by clicking inside an area defined by walls (the walls don't have to form a continuous perimeter). You can also define zones over multiple spaces by using the Zone tool to draw the enclosing polygon. The tool responds by coloring the area with a transparent fill and stamping the fill with selected information calculated from a predefined list (such as name, area, perimeter and elevation).

Query capabilities for creating reports are limited. You can easily export a report as a spreadsheet file for further refinement, but bringing any spreadsheet changes back in requires laborious programming in ArchiCAD's language. We got the impression that database importing was rushed to market.

Conclusions

ArchiCAD 5's new roof and spline tools will appeal to architects, and Graphisoft has plugged holes in the 2-D drafting segment, enabling ArchiCAD to cover all project functions, including facilities management and fully textured presentations. But nobody will like ArchiCAD's continued lack of full graphical editing in Section or Side views. Nevertheless, no other CAD system on the Mac makes it so easy to roof-over spaces and manage architectural project data.

Graphisoft U.S. Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 703-9777 or (800) 344 3468; fax (415) 703-9770; info@graphisoft.com; http://www.graphisoft.com. □



The new Find & Select dialog box lets you select objects using Boolean criteria. Check boxes further limit your search. The first row holds a pop-up for selecting the object's graphical type.

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

MacWEEK ♦♦♦♦

MacUser ♦♦♦♦

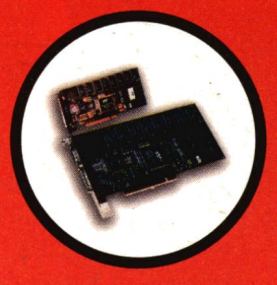
The IMS TwinTurbo128 Series of Graphics Accelerators power the fastest Mac O/S machines on the face of the earth so just go out and buy one and quit your incessant whining about speed and performance.

The UMAX SuperMac S900L, the Apple PowerMac 9500 and the PowerComputing PowerTowerPro 225 are accelerated by the TwinTurbo128 and have been recently acclaimed by leading publications to be among the fastest desktop computers of all time.

The TwinTurbo128 Series of Graphics Accelerators will give you photo realistic image quality from 640 x 480 to 1920 x 1080 and enough processing power to move 24-bit images in real-time. Plus you get dedicated QuickTime compatible hardware to play MPEG movies. The TwinTurbos are powered by our very own state-of-the-art chip and come with 2MB, 4MB or 8MB of VRAM. They work with any PCI Mac or compatible system.

Want to hear more? Call 1-888 IMS-8282. Want to see more? Visit www.integratedmicro.com

IMS *TwinTurbo* · 128 ·



©1996 Integrated Micro Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved. All brand, product and service names are trademarks of their respective owners.

ARA MultiPort

From Page 32

the Personal Server's usefulness is hampered by the level of security it provides. Its only means of securing access involves passwords and call-back procedures. Given the degree of functionality remote access can provide, it's important to make your computer and network as secure as possible.

The MultiPort Server offers considerably more security. You can control password characteristics, such as length and expiration date, to ensure that passwords meet certain criteria.

In addition, the server can thwart "war-dialing" break-ins by disabling passwords after a specified number of incorrect attempts. Call-back features are also more robust because you can designate a specific port for call-back. More importantly, you can incorporate third-party external security — such as a line-level device or a protocol-level product — that works in conjunction with the MultiPort Server to restrict unauthorized access. (We did not test any of these additional products.)

Conclusions

If you're using Version 2.x of the Client or Personal Server, we recommend you take advantage of Apple's free upgrade to Version 2.1 — especially if you need access via ISDN. For those in search of a multiport remote-access server, consider that ARA remains a Mac-only solution. (Apple has indicated that ARA 3.0 will incorporate Point-to-Point Protocol, but this release is not likely to surface before the end of the year.) Also, you must factor in the cost of the host Mac.

A number of other vendors, including Attachmate Corp. and Tribe Computer Works Inc., offer competitive multiport server solutions for Mac and Windows clients. If your remote-access requirements extend beyond the Mac, these third-party products may be less of an administrative burden.

Apple can be reached at (408) 996-1010 or (800) 767-2775; fax-back (800) 462-4396; http://www.apple.com. □

SCORE CARD

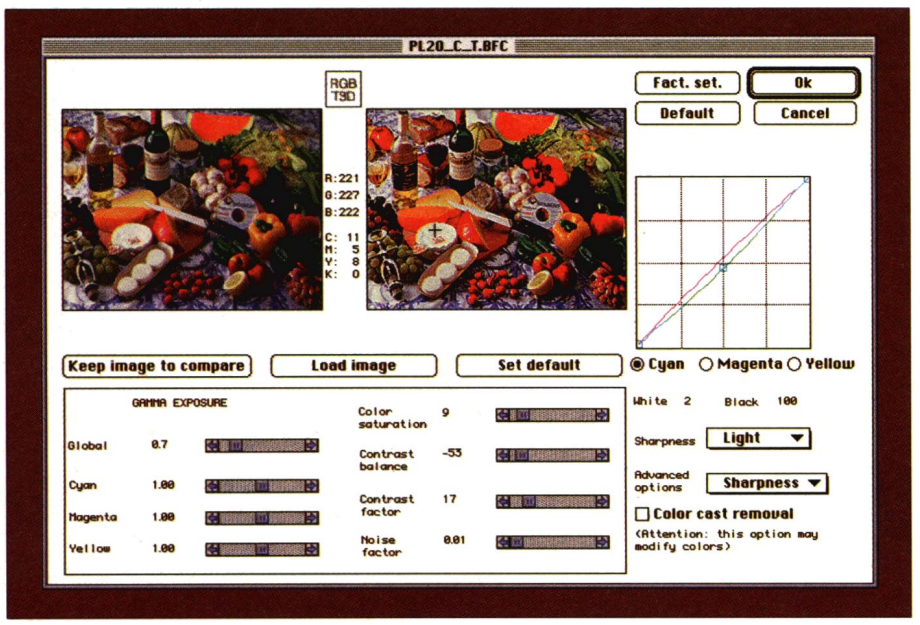
ARA MultiPort Server 2.1.1 PCI Version ◆◆◆

Apple **Est. retail price: $1,099***

Hits: Supports 28.8-Kbps modems and ISDN adapters; improved performance, flexibility and ease of use.

Misses: Best-suited to a dedicated Mac; still accepts only Mac clients; relies on proprietary protocols.

**Includes four copies of ARA Client 2.1 and Keyspan's six-port Smart Serial 6 card. ARA Personal Server 2.1 is $189 separately; ARA Client 2.1, $59; updates from Version 2.x, free.*



Binuscan's PhotoPerfect, bundled with UMAX's PowerLook 2000, uses artificial intelligence techniques to analyze and correct images, convert them to CMYK, and apply unsharp masking.

PowerLook

From Page 31

that replaces the lid of the scanner. It has a smaller scan area for reflective material than the DuoScan's (8 by 11.7 inches, compared with the DuoScan's 8 by 14 inches), but it's also slightly faster than the DuoScan — 44 seconds for a 4-by-5-inch, 1,000-dpi scan, compared with 50 seconds for Agfa's unit.

Like the DuoScan, the PowerLook 2000 comes with a full-featured Adobe Photoshop plug-in. Our one major complaint with MagicScan 2.4.1 is its fixed-size preview window. You can zoom in on the preview, but even with the high-resolution preview option selected it's difficult to set the crop precisely on high-resolution scans. Other than that, MagicScan has all the features you'd expect from scanning software in this price range, including full manual control over white-point/black-point setting; gamma; curves; and color balance for shadow, midtone and highlight ranges. It also offers three levels of descreening for scanning previously halftoned material and sharpening on the fly. You can also scan directly to CMYK using either Eastman Kodak Co.'s Color Management System or Apple's ColorSync. Batch scanning rounds out the feature set.

PhotoPerfect

But UMAX offers something extra in the software department: the master version of Binuscan Inc.'s PhotoPerfect. PhotoPerfect turns the PowerLook 2000 into an automatic pre-press scanner by using artificial intelligence techniques to analyze and correct images, convert them to CMYK and apply unsharp masking. (It can also deliver RGB images on request.)

We were skeptical at first — the manual instructs you to adjust the brightness and contrast of your monitor until the image of Monaco on the splash screen "looks nice," which doesn't inspire a huge amount of confidence — but after some time with it we were pleasantly surprised by the results. PhotoPerfect produces CMYK scans similar to what you'd get from a trade shop if you simply asked for a scan and didn't provide special instructions. Examination of the histograms shows PhotoPerfect is doing something clever in terms of interpolating tonal information. Even on heavily corrected scans it delivers a smooth histogram, and the images show no trace of posterization.

PhotoPerfect is a great tool for novices; it lets them produce acceptable CMYK scans with no intervention. But we suspect that pre-press pros will also find it useful, at least for noncritical work. While inexperienced users will (and should) stick to the default settings, pros will find they can exert a fair amount of control over PhotoPerfect. It offers UCR or GCR separations, each with three choices of total ink limit, and gives the option of building halftone screens into EPS files.

Digging deeper, you can modify the global gamma and the gamma for cyan, magenta and yellow; adjust contrast and saturation; set tone curves for cyan, magenta and yellow; and vary the strength of the sharpening PhotoPerfect applies. Unfortunately, you can't save your settings. You can, however, make a custom setting the default or restore the factory settings with a single push of a button. If the bulk of your work uses the same output conditions, take the time to create custom defaults for PhotoPerfect tailored for your situation; once you do, scanning will become a largely automatic process. Of course, PhotoPerfect will treat all images the same way, which may not be what you want, but that's a limitation shared by all automatic color-correction packages.

Performance

We made some quick, side-by-side comparison scans using the PowerLook 2000 and the DuoScan, and we obtained similar results. A skilled operator could get excellent results from either scanner on any original that falls within the scanners' dynamic range, which includes all but the most contrasty chromes. The DuoScan had perhaps a shade less noise in the shadows, while the PowerLook 2000 produced a slightly sharper image. But the differences were very slight indeed.

The PowerLook 2000's resolution is high enough to get usable results even from 35mm originals: We scanned several 35mm slides and negatives at 2,000 dpi and were pleasantly surprised by the results, even though the scanner was using interpolation in one dimension at that resolution.

Conclusions

The PowerLook 2000 is an impressive scanner. The dynamic range is high enough for all but the most demanding originals, and the resolution is high enough to get usable results even from 35mm originals. But it's the inclusion of PhotoPerfect that makes the PowerLook 2000 valuable to a much broader group of users. For designers who need scans quickly but lack pre-press experience, PhotoPerfect makes it an attractive solution, while pre-press pros will find it a useful and flexible tool.

UMAX Technologies Inc. of Fremont, Calif., is at (510) 651-4000 or (800) 562-4000; fax (510) 651-8834; fax-back (510) 651-3710; http://www.umax.com. □

SCORE CARD

PowerLook 2000 ◆◆◆◆◆

UMAX Technologies Inc. **List price: $5,495***

Hits: Excellent dynamic range; high resolution; very capable software for pros and novices alike.

Misses: Nonresizable preview in MagicScan plug-in makes it hard to set crop accurately; PhotoPerfect slightly less flexible than we'd like.

**Bundled with Binuscan PhotoPerfect.*

The MagicScan plug-in has all the features you'd expect from scanning software in the PowerLook 2000's price range. Our one complaint: the fixed-size preview window.

For the record

Contrary to our report on the UMAX S900L/604e/200 review (08.05.96, Page 76), models in Power Computing Corp.'s PowerTower Pro line have 1 Mbyte of Level 2 cache. Also, our Avid Cinema review (08.05.96, Page 83) incorrectly stated that the product works on the Power Mac 7200; it works on the Power Mac 7500 without additional hardware.

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

Okay, so you're going to run Windows on your Power Mac.

Here's why you're still a good person.

You're Intelligent.

You really need to run Windows. SoftWindows from Insignia Solutions is the only software that lets you do it on your Power Mac. Your keen mind instantly puts two and two together.

You Know The Value Of A Dollar.

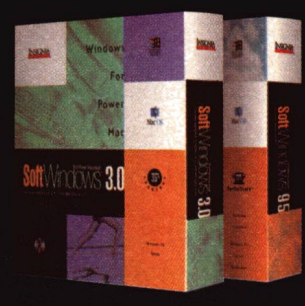
SoftWindows 3.0 costs roughly $299. Apple's DOS Compatibility Card, about $749. Plus another ten bucks or so for the screwdriver you'll need to install it.

You're Loyal.

Sure, you'll be running all those applications from the other side of the tracks. But you'll be doing it on your own terms (i.e., on your Power Mac).

Relax. Now you can get intimate with Windows without cheating on your Power Mac. New SoftWindows 3.0 runs 35% faster than before. And SoftWindows 95 comes with TurboStart, for faster booting. *InfoWorld* called SoftWindows "the perfect fit for the business professional who needs the versatility of both a Macintosh and a PC on the desktop." Call 1-800-848-7677 for dealers or to hear about our upgrade offer for current customers.

SoftWindows for Power Macintosh



Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks and TurboStart is a trademark of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark, and Macintosh, Power Mac and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *InfoWorld* ©1995 International Data Group. SoftWindows 95 costs roughly $349. Prices as published in MacWarehouse, Volume 50R3. ©1996 Insignia Solutions Inc.

Quality is Everything

HEALTH LETTER
Summer 1996
Volume 5, Issue 3
The Olive, The Grape, And Your Heart
At last, some refreshing good news about the foods you love. There are foods that are good for you (other than broccoli, Mr. Bush). Several years ago, science confirmed the wine drinker's long-held assumption that drinking wine in moderation is beneficial to one's health.
The first studies indicated that red wines contain
antioxidant. Salicylic acid also helps lower cholesterol and prevent blood from clotting in clogged arteries. Some studies suggest that 30 milligrams of aspirin a day may help to keep the heart healthy.
Olive oil, which contains heart-healthy monosaturated fat,
Continued on page 3
Dataproducts
Typhoon
Dataproducts

Now You Can Get Everything and More

If quality is your Number One priority, Dataproducts' Typhoon 8 laser printer is your Number One choice. *MacUser* (September 1995) calls the Typhoon 8's 1200 dpi output "stunningly realistic... photographic quality" with "perfectly smooth, crisp text" and "smooth grayscale ramps, rich blacks, and full shadow detail."

But there's much more to the Typhoon 8 than superb output quality. Its ability to handle extra-large paper lets you create full-page bleed 11"x17" images for comps or camera-ready art.

MacUser RATED 1/2 SEPTEMBER 1995

The 1200-dpi Typhoon 8 has 32MB of RAM standard, up to 750 sheets input, PostScript® Level 2, available Ethernet or Token Ring connectivity, and still more.

Call 800-980-0374 for the sales office nearest you, or visit us on the web at http://www.dpc.com. We'll show you what the printer with more than everything can do for you.

Adobe PostScript

Dataproducts®
Taking your printing needs by storm

© 1996 Dataproducts Corporation. Dataproducts, Dataproducts with its associated logomark and Typhoon are registered trademarks of Dataproducts Corporation. All rights reserved. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc.

CAD SALES TO SLOW?

The CAD software market grew by 20 percent in 1995, but Dataquest Inc. predicts a slowdown in coming years.

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Users build a CAD arsenal: Best of breed vs. all-in-one

By April Streeter

When it comes to using advanced features such as 3-D rendering, visualization and photo realism, Macintosh CAD users seem to be evenly split between those who look to a core program to meet their needs and those who integrate functionality with third-party offerings.

With nearly all Mac CAD programs supplying some measure of 3-D functionality, and a plethora of 3-D modelers vying for the market, it is not always easy for companies to pick and choose. Depending on a CAD program to cover 3-D can reduce training costs but also greatly increase workstation memory requirements. On the other hand, a best-of-breed approach, which favors a variety of software, can mean higher purchase, training and software support costs, as well as problems integrating different file formats.

For Orcutt/Winslow Partnership, a full-service architectural firm in Phoenix, ArchiCAD from San Francisco-based Graphisoft U.S. Inc. has kept pace for five years as the company's all-in-one design and drafting choice. Specializing in educational and medical construction, Orcutt shifted from a Unix-based design system to an all-Mac site using ArchiCAD about five years ago.

Although the firm's CAD toolbox includes productivity programs such as Microsoft Corp.'s Works and Excel for storing design notes, and Adobe PageMaker for graphics placement, ArchiCAD is clearly Orcutt's workhorse.

Chuck Hill, project manager at Orcutt/Winslow said: "I'd say ArchiCAD covers about 95 percent of our needs; almost all of our work is done in it. At the time we made our decision we were simply going for powerful 3-D modeling and a good materials database. We didn't consciously make the decision to [focus on] ArchiCAD exclusively, but we now see the all-in-one approach as a benefit."

Mac advantage

Because Orcutt is an all-Mac shop, Hill said users have "a leg up" when it comes to ease of use, an advantage further enhanced by favoring ArchiCAD. "Less software to support means less expense and less training; you only have to teach new people one product," Hill said. "The modular approach doesn't really appeal to us. We're not a small firm, and for us ArchiCAD's specialization in drawing buildings makes it much better than going modular."

"No CAD program should try to be everything to everybody."

— Paul Murphy, Markitecture

Hill said ArchiCAD's memory requirements have not been an issue thus far. Orcutt's clients generally don't demand sophisticated 3-D work, and the firm has had to do only a handful of animated walk-throughs of prospective buildings. However, recently a decision was made to purchase Atlantis Render from Abvent SA in case Orcutt needs to do more powerful renderings, as Hill admits ArchiCAD "could get overwhelmed" with large rendering projects.

In addition, Orcutt is branching more and more into facilities management and decided to buy Aperture, a specialized program from Aperture Technologies Inc. of Valhalla, N.Y., to handle those projects. But Hill said ArchiCAD will continue to be the design focal point. "We've even talked to Graphisoft about links or hooks that would move ArchiCAD in the direction of facilities management," he said.

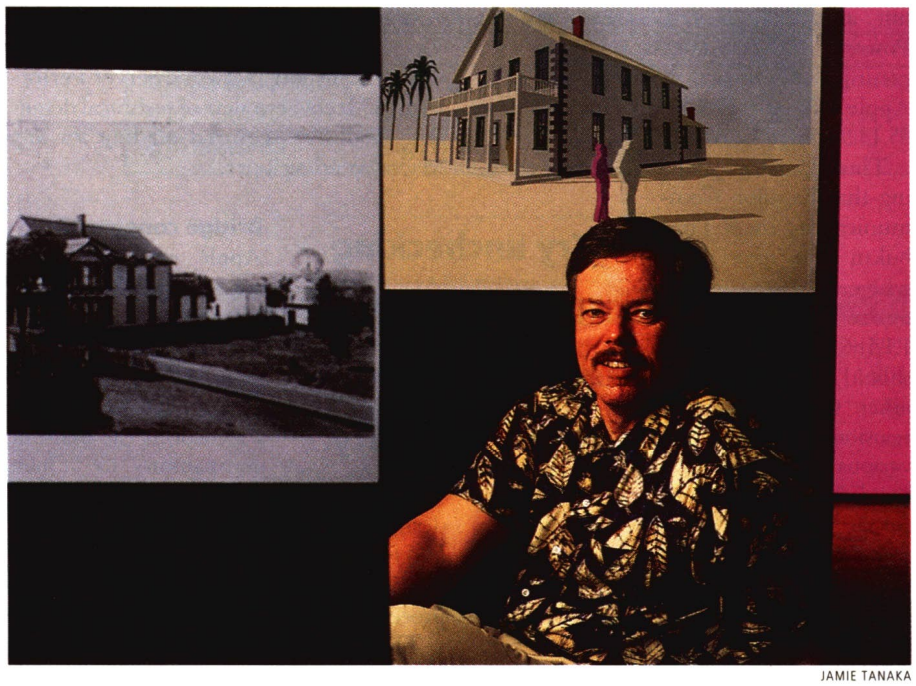
Abandoning 2-D

At the opposite end of the spectrum, Dwight Morejohn, general manager at the Davis, Calif.-based Capturing Concepts, can reel off a long list of software programs his firm uses to create design blueprints for anything ranging from cars to airport terminals. The list includes high-end 3-D modelers, such as form*Z from Autodessys Inc. of Columbus, Ohio, down to graphics applications such as Adobe Photoshop. Capturing Concepts has all but abandoned working with 2-D drafting; it prefers to choose 3-D CAD programs based on each job's needs.

"We have a lot at our disposal," Morejohn said. While mostly a Mac shop, some of Capturing Concepts' high-end modeling and design is done on Silicon Graphics machines using SGI's Alias Wavefront.

Instead of CAD, Morejohn said he starts many jobs with WalkThrough Pro from Virtus Corp. "Take the example of the design of a business-class jet aircraft we did,"

See Solutions, next page



JAMIE TANAKA

David Bailey, senior architect for the California Parks & Recreation Department, finds MiniCAD's 3-D features too laborious for most of the initial conceptual visualizations he wants to do. He prefers to use Design Workshop with Adobe Photoshop for those tasks.

GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Betas shake out bugs and move Mac OS ahead

Apple's Open Transport group seems to be working in a sensible, effective way to move improvements out the door to customers. Those customers include developers, end users and business partners, and their feedback is flowing back to engineering with the help of the Internet. Unless I'm missing something, this looks like a fine model for other groups at Apple to follow. (Even the version numbers make more sense than those of recent system releases.)

As I write this, a public beta release, Open Transport 1.1.1b6, is working better on my Power Mac 7500 than the official Open Transport 1.1 version did, eliminating some problems with FTP transfers. Some readers also report good results with it.

Unfortunately, several other readers encountered frequent crashes after installing this unsupported version. A typical symptom is a Type 11 bomb, although a Type 11 can occur without even running Open Transport, and other types of crashes can also occur under Open Transport.

Disabling Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler 1.6.x solved the problem for some people. Others ran RAM Doubler and Open Transport together without trouble.

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

Morejohn said. "We were required to deliver the designs in an absolutely photorealistic way. But before we even got to that level of detail, WalkThrough helped us communicate very clearly about the design. We had the client using WalkThrough as a storyboarding tool, both of us going back and forth until the model began to take shape."

Morejohn said few files created in WalkThrough are subsequently imported into the 3-D CAD programs chosen for a particular design.

However, the better upfront communication with clients facilitated by WalkThrough makes the trade-off worthwhile.

"WalkThrough is a good visualization tool for early in the process. It is important to us because we can build quickly, whip out something impressive in the first cut that really assists the client in communicating back to us what they do and don't want," he said. "We do have to re-create the project [in a CAD program], but we cut down the prototyping time drastically and can move quickly into the details stage of design."

> "WalkThrough is a good visualization tool for early in the process."
>
> *— Dwight Morejohn, Capturing Concepts*

Best of breed

Because Capturing Concepts focuses on 3-D and multimedia work rather than on a specific design category, Morejohn said zeroing in on one or a few programs isn't feasible or desirable. "It's not a detriment for us to go back to CAD after starting with WalkThrough," he said. "We might spend two to three hours on a basic model that gets us a lot of confirmation and confidence regarding what higher-end tool we'll use for the intricate modeling. Smaller studios might have to squeeze the full potential out of a limited number of products, but for us, our clients require more than that."

Somewhere in between Orcutt and Capturing Concepts is Markitecture, an architectural and exhibit design firm in Arlington, Mass. Architect Paul Murphy does all of his 2-D drafting and a significant portion of his 3-D modeling in MiniCAD from Diehl Graphsoft Inc. of Columbia, Md.

Murphy also depends on Infini-D from Specular International Ltd. of Amherst, Mass., for high-end 3-D. "Infini-D and MiniCAD are pretty good when put together, at least for what we need to do," he said, although Murphy would like his CAD and modeling programs to be even better integrated. "Seamless integration between the two — for example, being able to drag and drop a 3-D object from one program to the other — would be great," Murphy said.

Even if no further integration is possible, however, Murphy said he favors the best-of-breed approach. "I would still go back and forth regardless of how MiniCAD was enriched. Infini-D is a solid animation and rendering program and doesn't try to do more," he said. "If MiniCAD took that on, it would be too big, too clunky.

"Look at what happened to AutoCAD [from Autodesk Inc. of Sausalito, Calif.] when it went from 2-D to 3-D to serious solids: Even if you didn't want those features, you still took the penalty in disk space," Murphy said. "I think the strategy for MiniCAD is terrific. No CAD program should try to be everything to everybody."

Architects are seeing in 3-D

CAD vendors started promising new versions of their programs with support for Apple's QuickDraw 3D architecture last fall, but it will be closer to fall 1996 before many of them deliver full support.

QuickDraw 3D consists of three elements: a rendering engine; an interface development kit; and a new file format, 3DMF (3-D metafile format). Thus far, CAD programs such as Diehl Graphsoft Inc.'s MiniCAD and Graphisoft U.S. Inc.'s ArchiCAD included only support for reading and writing 3DMF files.

But at this month's Siggraph 96 show in New Orleans, CAD vendors such as Artifice Inc. gave delivery dates for versions of their programs enriched with the QuickDraw rendering engine.

David Bailey, senior architect for the California Parks & Recreation Department, is beta testing Artifice's next release of Design Workshop, Version 1.5.

"In Version 1.2 we could render but not nearly as fast and not nearly as good as we can with QuickDraw 3D in the new version," he said. "With a 120-MHz Power Mac, there's very little delay. After an initial rendering, you can make changes practically in real time."

While he thinks QuickDraw 3D is the first step toward more widespread use of 3-D visualizations by architects, he's puzzled that Apple failed to include the capability to implement shadowing of objects in the first QuickDraw rendering engine.

"Realistically, how often does an architect want to render an object without some kind of shadows on it?" — By April Streeter

Integration hopes

David Bailey, senior architect for the California Parks & Recreation Department in Sacramento, Calif., is another MiniCAD user who relies on several other programs. Bailey said he finds MiniCAD's 3-D features too laborious for most of the initial conceptual visualizations he wants to do. He prefers Design Workshop from Artifice Inc. of Eugene, Ore., which he uses with Photoshop.

Bailey said he is pleased that the addition of QuickDraw 3D technology to Design Workshop will help him render faster. But he doesn't believe that QuickDraw's 3DMF (3-D metafile format) can become standard enough to solve the file format dilemma that makes integration between CAD and other 3-D programs so difficult.

"There's a big missing file format somewhere," Bailey said. "AutoCAD's DXF [Drawing Interchange File] is pretty bad; totally inadequate for 3-D. It doesn't seem as if there's much out there."

While Bailey said that he has no problems exporting the visualization files he creates in Design Workshop in PICT format so he can enrich them in Photoshop, he must start over again with MiniCAD when he wants to produce the standard 2-D drawings that are required by engineers and builders.

"It's really one of our biggest problems," he said. "We can't afford to use ArchiCAD or one of the other higher-end programs, but we're doing a lot of repetitive work just because we can't get our files easily translated. It would be a huge help if someone out there would come up with a really good 3-D file format." □

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

(Connectix recently released RAM Doubler 2.0, which looks fairly robust in initial reports.)

Light load

A trick that sometimes helps Open Transport reliability involves the TCP/IP control panel option "Load only when needed." This check box appears after setting User Mode to Advanced (or to Administration) and then clicking the Options button. A colleague eliminated crashes with an earlier Open Transport version by unchecking the option, and several readers found that unchecking it helped reliability with the Open Transport beta. Installing or updating Open Transport may reset the option, so it should be reviewed after an update. Keeping it unchecked may also help avoid memory fragmentation (see 04.22.96, Page 31, and 04.08.96, Page 35).

One reader reported Type 11 crashes on Performa 62xx systems with OT 1.1.1b6, but another reported success on his PowerPC 603-based desktop systems after getting motherboard replacements under Apple's Repair Extension program (see 05.13.96, Page 1, and 04.15.96, Page 47).

Thom Unterburger passed along a warning that Farallon Communications Inc.'s Timbuktu Pro may crash when disconnecting under Open Transport 1.1.1b6, a problem that should be fixed in another Open Transport revision. Others reported various incompatibilities but did not yet have confirmation from the relevant companies.

Try unchecking "Load only when needed" option for more reliability.

Despite the bumps, Open Transport is maturing. A bug report template comes with the beta release, and sending reports to OTBeta@seeding.apple.com will help smooth the final release.

The software and documentation are available on a new Apple Open Transport Web page at http://dev.info.apple.com/evangelism/opentransport/newstuff.html. Among other items linked on this page is TechNote 1059, titled "On Improving Open Transport Network Server Performance." It covers a slew of technical details and should be required reading for any Mac server developer.

Bridge construction

Apple updated some other networking products recently, also releasing them on the Internet. Open Transport/PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol) is the dial-out companion to Open Transport 1.1.1. Redesigned from scratch for Open Transport and fully native on PowerPC-based models, OT/PPP is following the same release process as Open Transport 1.1.1.

There are a few reports about dropped connections and setup glitches with OT/PPP 1.0f1c6, the current public beta, but feedback looks generally positive. (The popular alternative, FreePPP 2.5.x, is going through public beta releases, too.) It is clearly in Apple's interest to finally make PPP transparently simple for Mac customers, and PPP is the foundation for future remote AppleTalk access.

Well after the release of other patchers (see 04.01.96, Page 53), Apple's LocalTalk/LaserWriter Bridge 2.1f2 updates Apple's earlier Ethernet-LocalTalk bridges for Open Transport compatibility. The free LaserWriter Bridge control panel supplied in Network Software Installer 1.5.1 (see 06.12.95, Page 38) is replaced by a new version, and a patcher in the package updates LocalTalk Bridge for people who purchased that product.

LocalTalk/LaserWriter Bridge 2.1f2 is another unsupported public beta, available at http://www.support.apple.com/pub/apple_sw_updates/Worldwide/Macintosh/Unsupported/. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

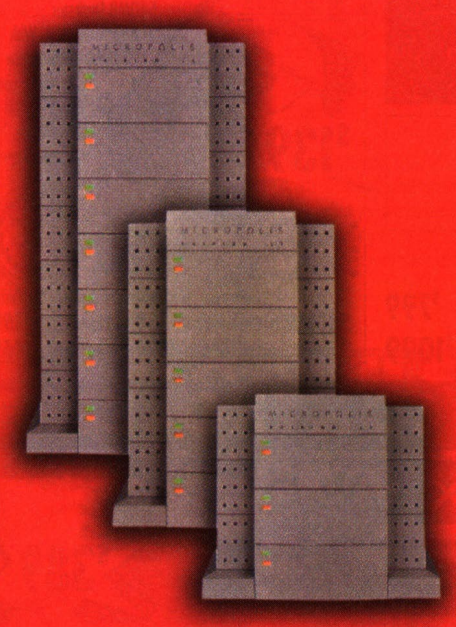
AWESOME

DirectTech Systems wins the "AWESOME" award in the July issue of New Media magazine. Give us a call for more information.

iomega.

JAZZ DRIVE!
549.00

*External Configuration
*Includes Cartridge
*Call for Internal Price



Stream Logic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES NEW PRICING!!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
840 MB	DT-840	Quantum	11.0 ms	3 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-32151	Seagate ULTRA SCSI!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$550	$625
2.0 GB	DT-4421	Micropolis NEW PRODUCT!	9.5 ms	5 yrs	$429	$499
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$875	$950
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,175
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,725	$1,825
9.0 GB	DT-3391	Micropolis 3.5 " 9 GB	8 ms	5 yrs	$1,899	$1,999
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,925	$2,025

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
2.0 GB	DT-4421AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	9.5 ms	5 yrs	$475	$550
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207AV	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$925	$999
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,125	$1,225
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,825	$1,925
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,975	$2,075

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warr.	Internal	External
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$675	$775
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,150	$1,250
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$950	$1,050
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$1,899	$2,025
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$1,999	$2,125
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$2,000	$2,125

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

Winner of New Media magazines "AWESOME" Award. "With top notch performanc and removability at a bargain-basement price, the Directtech (array) is a great choice.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	External
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$2299
8.0 GB	DT-15150W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide 15150w (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$3099
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991WAV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$5199

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$599
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$699
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$375

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$999
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$1,499
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,250

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-C

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

Zip 100MB Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199.95 -$50.00* = $149.95

*Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate (ends 9/15/96)

I044 1010 Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge $199.95-$50=$149.95

Jaz Cartridge (1.0GB)		
I040 1015	1 Pack	$124.95
I040 1017	5 Pack	$499.95
Zip Cartridge (100MB)		
I040 1006	1 Pack	$19.95
I040 1011	3 Pack	$49.95
I040 1010	10 Pack	$149.95
	- $20 Rebate =	$129.95

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$499.95 I044 1014

In Stock

I044 1014 Jaz Drive with One 1.0GB Cartridge $499.95

SyQuest® EZ Flyer 230MB

$299 S198 2002

SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

S198 2002 SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB Removable (Cartridge included) $299

ClubMac 270MB SyQuest® Drive

BEST BUY

NEW LOW PRICE

$169 C104 1802

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C104 1802 ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable (Cartridge not included) $169

C104 1801 ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable (Cartridge not included) $389

MacUser

ClubMac® MCD540 540MB REMOVABLE

$299 C104 2500

Backward Compatible with SyQuest 270 Media

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS

- 10MS access time
- 5MB/sec. transfer rate
- 2 year drive warranty
- 5 year cartridge warranty
- Double door on drive to prevent contamination
- Motorized eject system
- Auto-switching power supply
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C104 2500 ClubMac MCD540 540MB Removable Drive w/o cartridge $299

N220 1005 ClubMac MCD540 540MB Removable Media $59

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$24.95ea	$23.95ea	$23ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum TEMPEST 1280MB

BEST BUY

128K CACHE 4500 RPM

$299 Internal Tempest C104 0015

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1280MB	Tempest 10.5ms	C104 0015	$299	C104 0065	$359
2150MB	Tempest 10.5ms	C104 0013	$399	C104 0063	$459
3255MB	Tempest 10.5ms	C104 0014	$499	C104 0064	$559
4280MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

ANUBIS IS THE FASTEST, MOST RELIABLE SCSI FORMATTING UTILITY FOR THE MAC. ANUBIS ANTICIPATES POSSIBLE PROBLEMS AND CORRECTS THEM ON THE FLY, PROTECTING YOU FROM DISASTROUS DISK CRASHES AND OTHER UNANTICIPATED ERRORS.

1280MB	Fireball IDE	C104 0012	$229
1700MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0009	$289
2550MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0010	$369

Quantum IDE hard drives are compatible with Quadra 630, Performa 5200/5300, and Performa 6200/6300 Series

FAST & WIDE DRIVES — 20MB/sec Data Transfer Rate

2150MB	Atlas XP32150SW	C104 0103	$699	C104 0152	$799
4280MB	Atlas XP34300SW	C104 0102	$999	C104 0153	$1099

540MB BLOWOUT

ClubMac brings you the 540MB Deskstar SCSI drive from IBM. With great performance and a THREE year warranty, this drive is an outstanding value.

$139

- 4500 RPM
- 128K Buffer
- 12ms Access Time

	Internal	Price	External	Price
540MB	C104 1002	$139	C104 1052	$199
2.1GB	C104 1001	$399	C104 1051	$459

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

C104 0901	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive (Cartridge not included)	$429
T010 1030	3M Travan TR-4 4-8GB Cartridge	$39
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
C104 1303	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$879
C104 1302	ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive	$999
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB	$9

DDS-2 DAT Drive

$879 C104 1303

Retrospect

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY DeskTape

- Copy your data to a mounted DAT using the Finder
- Interchange your data with any DAT drive
- Store & backup your data incrementally. * with the purchase of a Tape Drive

$99* 0029 1002

FAST & WIDE CONTROLLERS

qlogic Corp.

$229 Q010 1007

PCI CARD BUNDLE

Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated

World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

$389

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac® 4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

$149 C104 1701

ClubMac®

		Access Time	Trans Rate	
C104 1750	ClubMac 8X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	1200k/sec	$229
C104 1701	ClubMac 4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$149

NEC

		Access Time	Trans Rate	
N024 5501	MultiSpin 8Xe CD-ROM Reader	130ms	1200k/sec	$449
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA® 4X CD Recorder

NEW LOW PRICE

$1099

Y010 1002 Yamaha 4X CD Recorder $1099
w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 CD Mastering software

ClubMac® 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder

$829

C104 1780 ClubMac 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder $829
w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 CD Mastering software

MONITORS/VIDEO

radius

Special Buy! $1999

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1

Record full-screen, full-motion, 60 field-per-second digital video input and output to and from your hard disk. VideoVision Studio delivers unsurpassed real-time hardware-accelerated JPEG compression and decompression of each individual video frame, so you can perform non-linear, frame-accurate digital video editing. VideoVision Studio also digitizes stereo audio simultaneously and stores it with the video for easier input and editing.

Radius VideoVision Studio (R013 1018) $1999

Radius VideoVision Studio for PCI-Based Macintosh (R013 1079) $3899

NEC

17" MultiSync XV17+

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

3 Year Warranty

$799

N026 1032

NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032) $799

NEC 15" XV15+ (N026 1031) $469

MACINTOSH OS COMPATIBLE CPU's

radius 81/110

100% Mac™/OS - Compatible
100% Radius Quality

- 110 MHz PowerPC 601+ microprocessor with integral floating-point processor, 32K cache, and 256K level 2 cache
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 264MB
- 730MB SCSI internal Hard drive
- Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive
- 1.4MB high-density floppy drive
- Built-in Ethernet
- Two serial ports for LocalTalk, external modem or other devices
- Three available NuBus slots

Limited Quantities!

Mac™OS Compliant

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$1299*

* Monitor Sold Separately
Includes: Mouse and Keyboard.

R012 1005 **Radius 81/110** 110MHZ Power PC 601+, 8MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM $1299*

UMAX®

Computer Corporation

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

SuperMac S900

150MHz PowerPC

Multi-Processor Upgradeable!

*Monitor sold separately

U012 1001 **Umax SuperMac S900D** $2995*
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD-ROM

U012 1002 **Umax SuperMac S900L** $3795*
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card, 6.7x CD-ROM

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus COLOR Pro

E047 1019

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone Matching
- Postscript upgradeable
- Cross-platform compatibility
- TWO Year Limited Warranty

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro Printer** $379

E047 1031 **Epson Stylus Color 500 Printer** $279

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL Printer** $1799

HP LaserJet 5MP

HEWLETT PACKARD

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology plus 120 levels of gray
- 6 ppm print speed, 20-MHz ColdFire processor
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 35 scale typefaces
- Ports for sharing and wireless printing
- Two industry-standard parallel ports with auto-switching between ports
- Power Saver with sleep mode

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

PostScript®

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

SCANNERS

AGFA

Agfa

A055 1001

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Arcus II

- Single pass, High speed scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color scanning
- Transparency Module
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop, AGFA FotoLook scanning software Fototune LE for color management

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II Desktop Professional Scanner** $1995

A055 1011 **AGFA StudioScan IIsi** $699

EPSON

ES1200C Pro

- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi (via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, Kai's PowerTools, SCSI cable

E045 1003

E045 1003 **ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package** ... $1179

E045 1007 **ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scantastic** $949

E045 1013 **ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** $595

PERIPHERALS

$298

W010 1028

WACOM **ARTZ II 6"x8" GRAPHICS TABLET**

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Call 800-258-2622 for a free subscription to the ClubMac Catalog

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MODEMS

Powerlook II

UMAX

The Magic of Color™

U010 1052

- 600 dpi
- 36-bit color capture
- Transparency adapter
- Includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Kai's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD

U010 1052 **Powerlook II** 36-bit color capture, Transparency adapter $2295

U010 1054 **Vista S12 Mac Pro** 33-bit color capture, 600 x 122 dpi, Full Adobe Photoshop..... $899

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

$169*

Best-Selling 28.8K fax/modem for Macintosh– Now with complete Internet Solution

Upgradeable to 33.6 Kbps

- **Web browser, e-mail and Internet access software.**
- Includes most-popular Web browser and Internet service access
- Flash ROM upgradeable to upcoming 33.6 Kbps standard (available later this year)
- Award-winning GlobalFax 2.5 software is included
- Voice/fax and Fax/ARA flexible call handling

G050 1022 **TelePort Platinum Internet Edition** 28.8 kbps Fax/Modem ... $169*
*Price after $30 manufacturer's rebate.

BEST DATA

Merging Multmedia & Communications

$109

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

28,800BPS!

B020 1001

BEST BUY

2834FLXMAC

28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem

B020 1001 **BEST DATA 2834 FLXMAC** 28.8 External Mac Modem $109

B020 1003 **BEST DATA 2834 VLXMAC** 28.8 External Mac Modem w/ Voicemail. $129*
*Price after $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate.

VISIONEER

PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

FREE* SCSI Adapter

$269

V029 1008

BEST BUY

*with the purchase of the PaperPort Vx between 8/1/96 and 12/31/96. Call for details.

Sales & Customer Service ..... 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622
Inquiries & International Sales ..... 24 Hours, 7 Days a Week (714) 768-8130
Corp., Educ., & Govt. Sales ..... M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621
Technical Support ..... M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax ..... (714) 768-9354
E-mail: ClubMac Sales ..... cmsales@club-mac.com
Customer Service ..... custsvc@club-mac.com
Technical Support ..... techsup@club-mac.com

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard American Express Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

Source Code 65356

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

2GB internal Hard Drive $379

2.6GB magneto optical $1999
Macworld Editor's choice

All La Cie drives with this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

internal hard drives

▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

$838 Internal 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives

1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$249
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5,400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$379
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$379
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$479
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7,200 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$838

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

external hard drives

TSUNAMI

▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, & La Cie Storage Utilities.

▲ Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$459 External 2.1 GB

Tsunami External Drives

1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$329
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5,400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$459
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$459
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$559
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7,200 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$919

power wide hard drives

▲ Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card	
WRITE	7.0 MB/Sec
READ	7.7 MB/Sec
FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID	
WRITE*	13.0 MB/Sec
READ*	14.3 MB/Sec
FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID	
WRITE*	32.8 MB/Sec
READ*	27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives

2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1099
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1399

* RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

cd-rom8x drives

▲ Fastest access speed available.

▲ Transfer rates up to 1200kb/sec.

▲ Smooth audio and video playback.

$199 8X CD-Rom

Transfer Rates up to 1200kb/sec

8X CD-Rom External	$199

cd-r drives

▲ Low cost media for backup.

▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.

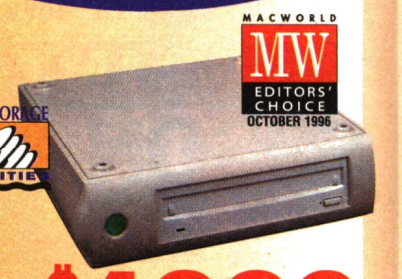
▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$1299 4X CD Recorder

CD-Recorders

4X CD Recorder with Gear MultiMedia	$1299
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes 10 Disk Pack	$89

optical hard drives



MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE OCTOBER 1996

▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.

$1999 2.6 GB Optical

MacWorld Editors Choice 10/96

640MB External	$599
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.	$1999

LACIE Speed2™ Technology For The Future

Transfer Rate Up To 80 MB/sec !

- Connect up to 126 devices on a SSA loop accessible from any Mac (no dedicated server).
- Point to point loop offering multiple data paths.
- Eliminates SCSI's performance bottlenecks.
- Provides fail safe solution if one side of loop should fail.
- Up to 25 meters between devices, using inexpensive four-wire cables and connectors.
- Allows simple diagnosis – replace defective devices without interruption.
- Dedicated to graphics, audio, video, prepress and multimedia workgroups.
- This is a new technology. To find out more go to http://www.lacie.com/ssa.html

Device N Device N Device N Device N Device N Device N Device N Device N

N=1,2,3...126 Devices are Macs or SSA drives.

LACIE SPEE-d2™ CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION!

For PCI Macs only

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Interactive Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

silverscanner

SILVERSCANNERS DELIVER AWARD-WINNING COLOR

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner… the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating ◆◆◆◆◆

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating ⭐⭐⭐⭐⭐

FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$499

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

⭐⭐⭐⭐½

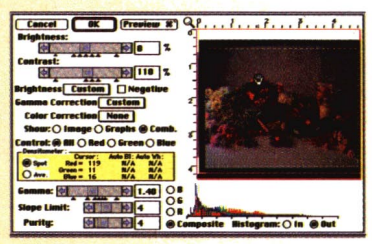
Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

⭐⭐⭐⭐

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

* Full version only.

LACIE LIMITED

cartridges

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Jaz 1GB	$119 ea.	$99 ea.
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$62 ea.	$61 ea.
Syquest SQ105 105MB	$53 ea.	$52 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$30 ea.	$29 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$48 ea.	$47 ea.
Optical 128MB	$16 ea.	$15 ea.
Optical 230MB	$21 ea.	$20 ea.
Optical 640MB	$49 ea.	$48 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$85 ea.	$84 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.50 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$25 ea.	$24 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

- Toll Free Technical Support
- 30 Days Money Back Guarantee
- Ready To Plug and Play
- Award-Winning Customer Support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

dat & dlt drives

▲ Exclusive La Cie stackable metal case.
▲ The ideal medium for data backup.

$899
8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT & DLT Drives Includes Retrospect	
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$999
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

joule hard drives

▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport, ideal for security and backup solutions

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock	
1280MB Quantum Fireball 3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$759
3.5" Drives with Mount	
1280MB Quantum Fireball 3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$759
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 5 yr. warr.	$1099
Joule Base – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High	
Provides SCSI and Power Connections	$199

removable drives

▲ 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
▲ Exclusive La Cie metal case includes power supply.
▲ Includes **3** cartridges!

$599
JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges
Jaz inc. 3 Cartridges FREE! ($357 Value)

IOMEGA JAZ 1GB External $599
Includes THREE FREE cartridges! ($357 Value)

SYQUEST EZFLYER 230MB $299
Includes ONE FREE cartridge! ($30 Value)

Call 1-800-999-1714

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · DISCOVER · MasterCard

Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor from $1999*
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

$1499* Compare at $2399 — **Radius PrecisionColor Display 21**
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!
While Supplies Last!

$999* — **20" Trinitron Display** (Mac or PC Ready)
- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

$1499* Retail $2399 — **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

$599* Compare at $1299 — **SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR**
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

$399* — **Radius Color Pivot LE**
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128 ♦♦♦♦MacWEEK from $399
- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- Interleaved VRAM

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $799
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from $399*
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Adaptive Solutions PowerShop	$CALL
Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations: rotations, effects, and resizes.

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

POWERBOOK 5300

FOCUS enhancements Lapis Color MV from $249
- Multiple resolutions up to 21"
- 10BASE-T ethernet
- Uses PDS slot leaving your PCMCIA slot available for other uses.

The Lapis Color MV card is the only solution that does not use your PCMCIA slot, thus allowing for additional uses such as a modem for your PB5300. Since the card was jointly developed with Apple, it is virtually the only ethernet solution that does not drop data packets and is the only external video solution available.

For prices starting from $249, you will not find a better value!

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2799
PowerMac 9500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2999
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120	from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz	REDUCED!

Prices with Monitor Purchase

Save up to $500 on Complete System Purchase!!

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD $999
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal 14.4kbps modem & 4x CD-ROM drive

PowerMac 5200CD $1199
- Integrated 15" Display & 4x CD-ROM drive
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor

Power Macintosh 7100/66 8/700/CD from $1299*
- 66MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD	only $699
Quadra 700 8/80	$799
Quadra 800 8/250/CD NEW	$IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD w/ Spigot Power AV	$1999
Quadra 950 8/500	$1399

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

CPU only $299 — Complete system $799

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

DIGITAL VIDEO

SpigotPro AV $999*
- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere
- * with purchase of Studio Array

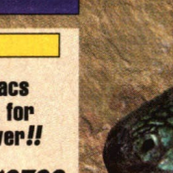
Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input
- * with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Telecast from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

Video Vision Studio Array $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes Fast & Wide SCSI-2 accelerator board
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

miroMOTION DC20 M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback	$CALL
ATTO Silicon Express IV 20MB/sec SCSI accelerator	$599
Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere



FOCUS enhancements card up to 21" video and ethernet for PowerBook 5300s From $249

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 Color Laser — Internal SCSI drive; Powerful RISC processor; PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5	from $1999
QMS Magicolor 600 dpi	only $2999
Radius Proof Positive Tabloid 220 Dye-Sublimation	$CALL
QMS ColorScript 210/230 Up to 11x17	from $1199
Tektronix Phaser 300i	$CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser	$CALL
STAR SJ-144MC 360 dpi Heat Fusion Printer	$199

TABLOID LASERS

QMS PS2210/2220 from $999
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200dpi from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

(Mac and PC Ready)

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999

GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208 from $2799
- 800 x 800 to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Built in ethernet
- Prints up to 11 x 17" paper
- Powerful RISC processor
- Custom heat setting for poly-plates!

LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs from $1499
- True Adobe Postscript
- 17ppm output
- Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi	$CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi	$1199
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet	$CALL

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc. FedEx
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales SALES@CRA-SYS.COM Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

See us at SGAUA in Mpls. Booth # 808

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 2.1GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 5 yr warranty
- $ 620

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400		$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400		$ 469
IBM	2.1GIG		8.5MS	5400		$ 499
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 615	$ 685
Seagate 32155N	2.1GIG	Ultra SCSI	9MS	5400		$ 620
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200		$ 795
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200		$ 865
IBM***	4.3GIG		8.5MS	7200		$ 1025
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200		$ 1205
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200		$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400		$ 999
Seagate 14207N	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 949	$ 1019
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400		$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400		$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 4 speed player

1420

2MB Buffer

$899

The only CD Recorder in the industry with 2MB of Buffer to eliminate under-runs ! This is the Recorder that the Audio Community is using. You should too!

Includes Free software

MW ★★★★

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1199
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 799
Yamaha 2x 4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1229
Ricoh 2x 4 Recorder 512K buffer	External	$ 795
Pioneer 4 speed 18-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 1499
Philips 8 x speed CD Player	External	$ 325
Nakimichi 8 x 4-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 599
Panasonic 4x CD/650MB Optical	External	$ 499
150 Slot Jukebox with 4 players, all platforms	External	$ 14999
150 Slot Jukebox w/ CD Recording, all platforms	External	$ 16999
CD Duplicator. Just hit the button, walk away.	External	$ 5999

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 6999

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 755
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 695
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 315
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 295
Adaptec AHA-3940UW	$ 355
SCSI Expander	$ 999

RATED AWESOME · NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE · MEDIA 100

External, Remus software, and cabling

- 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2099
- 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2599
- 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 5570
- 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 9199
- 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 14599

TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony 1MB cache	$ 1959
2.6GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 2159
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

$2799

30GIG

All systems include cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-8GIG	DC Travan	1/4"	$ 469	$ 559
-8GIG	DC8000	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* MW ★★★★	4MM	$ 929	$ 999
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-40GIG	Exabyte Mammoth	8MM		$ 5499
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 2799
-40GIG	DLT4000 MW ★★★★	1/2"		$ 4599
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8799

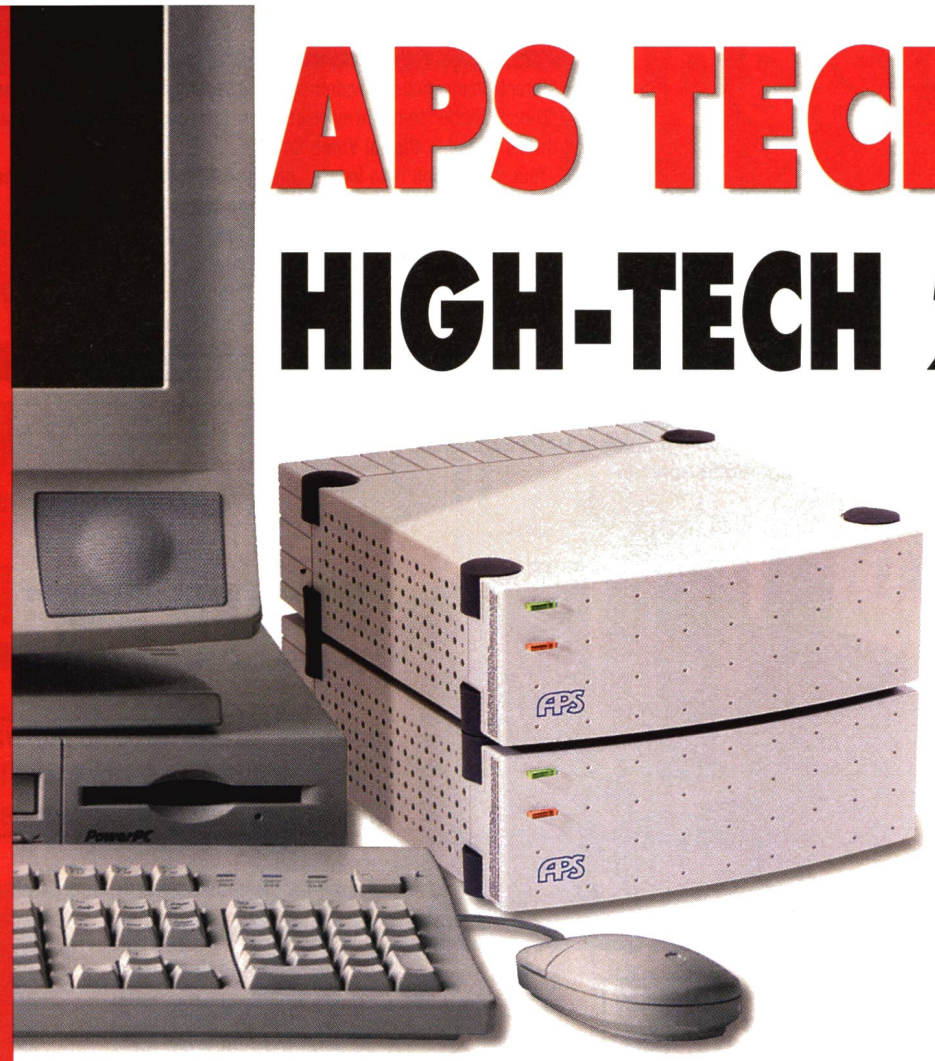
DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard ***3YR Warranty No 30 day money back on media and software.

24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

Call 800-677-3294

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

HIGH-TECH 2 GIG FOR ONLY



GREAT PRICE $399.95 Internal configuration

Quantum

APS Q 2100

- MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- Exceptional value among 2GB drives
- Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- 3-year warranty

IC²E

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty.

3GB WINNER!

APS Q 3200

GREAT PRICE $499.95 Internal configuration

- 3GB for the price of 2GB
- 4500 rpm mechanism
- High-performance Ultra SCSI interface

Quantum

It's like getting an additional gigabyte for FREE. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than many 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile Ultra SCSI drive.

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

IC²E

NEW LIFE FOR SCSI POWERBOOKS!

APS I 1.2

$699.95 Internal configuration

- SCSI-2 interface
- Great for large applications
- Uses IBM's No-ID™ technology to increase capacity by reducing overhead

IBM.

The APS I 1.2 is a SCSI drive that's ideal for demanding spreadsheet, communication and graphics applications. At 4900 rpm, the drive gives you the performance you need from your PowerBook. Ideal upgrade for Blackbird (500) & Duo (200) series PowerBooks.

7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 PRICE!

APS MS 2000

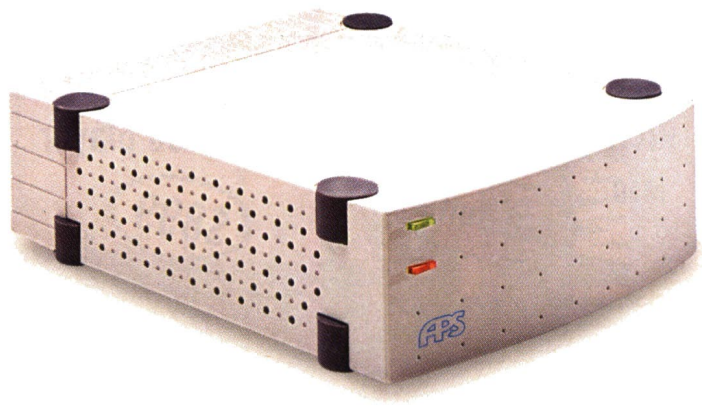
- 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- The best value for performance and capacity
- 5-year warranty

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

$399.95 Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

IC²E



This incredible drive has the performance you would expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31MB/sec, has an average access time of 20 ms and average seek of 9.6 ms.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm	$199.95	$259.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	1222MB 4500 rpm	249.95	349.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	2100MB 4500 rpm	399.95	499.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	3200MB 4500 rpm	499.95	599.95

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	$229.95

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	$399.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	1200MB 4900 rpm, SCSI-2	699.95

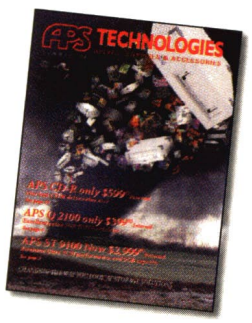
POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories



- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MacUser EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 WINNER · BMUG CHOICE PRODUCT · MacUser ZD LABS

MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · Best Technical Support · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · POSITIVE PERFORMER

*Available only in full-height case

MacWEEK

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH DATA STORAGE

INTEGRATED CLIMATE CONTROL ELECTRONICS

THE IC²ING ON THE CAKE

Now introducing IC²E, the industry's hottest (and coolest) enclosure cooling technology.

A radical new concept in drive mechanism climate control, APS exclusive IC²E system uses digital technology to sense heat build-up around the drive mechanism. Applying that information, IC²E controls a high-performance, super-efficient ball bearing fan subsystem to maintain mechanism temperature comfortably within the manufacturer's specified operating range. Should the mechanism exceed the specified operating temperature range, the intelligent IC²E circuitry provides a clear indication that a thermal problem exists. This approach drastically reduces cooling noise at low ambient temperatures, and improves both fan and drive mechanism life.

WHOA, WHAT A DEAL!

APS Q 4.0

$899.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Advanced cache performance
- ✔ The perfect drive for servers
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Quantum

Using and embedded servo as well as a high-performance 7200 rpm Quantum Atlas mechanism, the APS Q 4.0 is equally at home with demanding AV and non-AV applications. The APS Q 4.0 also uses a huge 2MB cache to achieve sustained reads and writes of up to 4.45MB/sec. and 4.56MB/sec, respectively.

2 GIGS FOR THE AV PRO!

APS MS 2000AV

- ✔ Includes Micropolis' AV-Gold firmware
- ✔ Excellent mix of speed and reliability
- ✔ Outstanding value at its new, lower price
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MICROPOLIS

JUST $449.95 *Internal configuration*

Quantum

Combining data transfer rates as high as 4.71MB per second, Micropolis' acclaimed AV-Gold firmware, and excellent pricing the APS MS 2000AV is an excellent choice for demanding AV storage chores. This reliable 5400 rpm drive formats to just under 2GB and is backed by a five-year warranty.

4GB HIGH-PERFORMANCE AV

APS MS 4.0AV

JUST $999.95 *Internal configuration*

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ Advanced cache management system
- ✔ Micropolis' acclaimed AV-GOLD firmware
- ✔ 5-year warranty

With sustained reads of over 4MB per second and sustained writes of over 4.73MB per second, the APS MS 4.0AV is the ideal entry to mid-level drive for AV use. Its thermal calibration helps prevent data stream interruption.

4GB FAST/WIDE PERFORMANCE CHAMP

APS MS 4.0W

JUST $999.95 *Internal configuration*

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ Overall highest-performance hard drive
- ✔ Excellent for demanding graphic use
- ✔ Amazing 6.16MB/sec. reads & 13.70MB/sec. writes
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Remarkable speed is what you'll get with the APS MS 4.0W. Its 13.70MB/sec. sustained writes make it a perfect match for Photoshop, powerful graphics programs, large databases – really any disk-intensive application. The APS MS 4.0W is backed by a 5-year warranty.

BULK STORAGE, BULK PRICE - 9GB JUST

APS MS 9.0

$1799.95 *Internal configuration*

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ Best cost per MB in its class
- ✔ 8669MB formatted capacity
- ✔ Best performance & value in 9GB drives
- ✔ 5-year warranty

The high-capacity APS MS 9.0. formats to just under 9GB and has the lowest cost per MB in its class. It supports sustained reads of 3.55MB per second and writes of 5.82MB per second with an access time of 16 ms.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm		$399.95	$499.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm	LABS ★★★★	399.95	499.95
APS MS 2000AV Micropolis 4421AV	2047MB 5400 rpm		449.95	549.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	LABS ★★★★½	899.95	999.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm		999.95	1099.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 9000 Micropolis 3391	8669MB 7200 rpm		$1899.95	$1999.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1799.95	1999.95*
APS MS 9000W Micropolis 3391W	8669MB 7200 rpm		1999.95	2099.95
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	LABS ★★★★	1899.95	2099.95*

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm	$649.95	$749.95
APS MS 2.0W AV Micropolis 4221WAV	1955MB 7200 rpm	749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 4.0W AV Micropolis 3243WAV	4064MB 7200 rpm	1099.95	1199.95

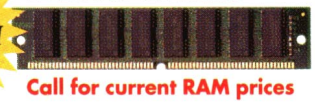
*Available only in full-height case

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

BUY NOW! Lowest RAM Prices in Years!!

RAM for all Macs



Call for current RAM prices

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

• 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

Call 800-677-3294

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS JAZ FESTIVAL!

END THE REMOVABLE BLUES

AVAILABLE NOW! **$499.95** *External configuration SR 1000 or SR 2000 case*

APS Jaz

The immense 1GB capacity of Jaz's removable media has changed the removable storage market forever! The APS Jaz's performance rivals most fixed-platter hard disk drives; and who would you rather buy it from than APS?

APS Jaz

- ✔ Hard drive performance
- ✔ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media
- ✔ Choice of enclosure

Price includes one 1GB cartridge!

ICE *SR 2000 enclosure*

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

540MB REMOVABLE SyQuest-COMPATIBLE

APS M540

GREAT PRICE **$299.95** *External configuration*

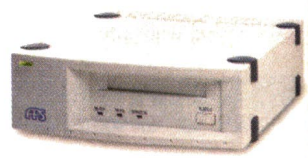
- ✔ 540MB capacity on removable media and full SyQuest 270 media compatibility
- ✔ Terrific removable media performance – sustained reads up to 3.04MB/sec. and a 9.9ms average seek

ICE POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Attention graphics professionals and desktop publishers: you now have a high-capacity, high-performance removable disk alternative. The new APS M540 provides 540MB of storage on reliable, single-platter media and is capable of transfer rates of up to 2.68MB/sec. The APS M540 is also read/write compatible with your existing SyQuest 270 cartridges.

REALLY FAST BACKUP!

APS HyperDAT® Pro



- ✔ Fastest DAT tape drive available
- ✔ Backup at up to 50MB/minute!
- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage per 120m DAT tape
- ✔ Retrospect 3.0 backup software included

$999.95 *External configuration*

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

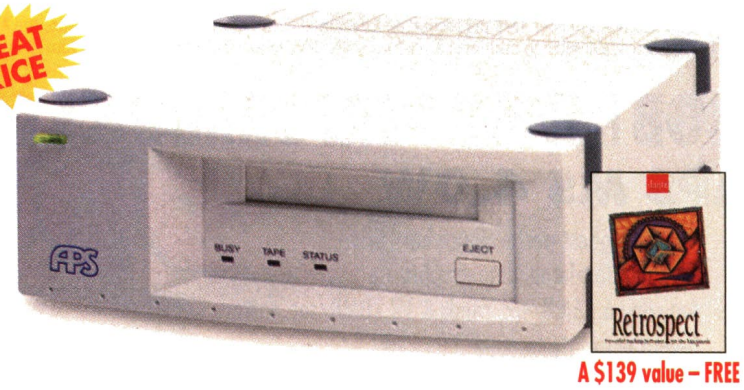
With backup speeds as high as 50MB per minute, the APS HyperDAT Pro is the economical way to cut your backup (and restore) window in half. Ideal for server backups that require minimal downtime, the APS HyperDAT Pro uses standard 120m DDS-2 tapes which hold up to 8GB with compression*, and is compatible with all DDS and DDS-DC compliant tapes and mechanisms. **assumes 2:1 compression ratio*

LOWEST PRICE EVER FOR DDS-2!

APS ProDAT®

GREAT PRICE **$699.95** *External configuration*

- ✔ Up to 4GB of uncompressed data on a 120m tape
- ✔ Reads and writes 60, 90 and 120m DAT tapes



When a large uncompressed capacity and high speed is needed to handle backup chores for applications like digital video or multimedia, the APS ProDAT is the drive for you. Its 4GB capacity on standard 120m DDS-2 DAT tapes and backup speeds of up to 22MB per minute make the APS ProDAT the perfect drive for demanding backup needs.

A $139 value – FREE

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Mechanism	8GB	MacWeek, MacUser LABS 4½	N/A	$499.95
APS ProDAT® DDS-2 Mechanism	4GB		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB	Power Matched	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB	Power Matched	949.95	999.95

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	Power Matched, MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 Finalist	$2999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB	Power Matched	4999.95
APS DLT4500 Digital Linear Tape Loader	200GB	Power Matched	8899.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS REMOVABLES

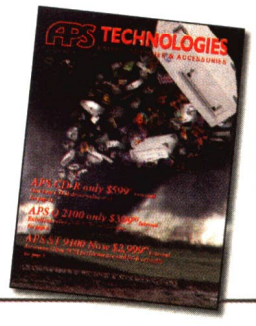
Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	SR1000	SR2000
APS SQ 5200 Compatible with 200, 88 and 44MB cartridges	194MB	MacWEEK, MacUser LABS 4½	N/A	$399.95
APS M540 Compatible with SyQuest 270 & EZ 135 cartridges	500MB	Power Matched	N/A	299.95
APS Jaz 1GB Jaz cartridges $99.95 ea.	1GB		$499.95	499.95

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC **These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.**

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories



1994 World Class Winner Macworld

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MacUser 1993 EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD WINNER · BMUG CHOICE PRODUCT · MacUser ZD LABS · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · Best Technical Support · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · MCI · ♦♦♦♦MacWEEK

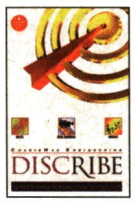
THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH DATA STORAGE

LOWEST PRICE EVER ON CD-R!

ONLY WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

APS CD-R

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval
- ✔ Supports variable and fixed packet writing



A $399 value – FREE

NEW LOWER PRICE!

$549.95 External configuration

At the lowest price ever for Sony 2X2 CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-920S mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of Discribe CD recording software and it can be used with Retrospect as a backup device*. **CD-R drop in driver extra*

HIGH-PERFORMANCE 8X CD-ROM!

APS CD8 Pro

- ✔ Fast 1.2MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ 115 ms average access
- ✔ Smooth video output

JUST **$299.95** External configuration

8X

Take advantage of the high performance 8X CD-ROM speed of the new APS CD8 Pro to supercharge any CD-ROM application. The APS CD8 Pro's 1200KB per second maximum transfer rates in 8X mode provide smoother full-screen video output than earlier generations of CD-ROM drives, and makes it terrific for use with large, complex files. Additionally, the fast average access time of the APS CD8 Pro makes it a great match with interactive multimedia.

TIME TO UPGRADE TO CD8!

APS CD8

- ✔ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

JUST **$229.95** External configuration Slimline enclosure*

8X

Smooth full-screen video output, the 8X performance of the new APS CD8 supercharges any CD-ROM application! Its speed enhances multimedia AND business CDs. At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2X or 4X CD-ROM drive.

**Does not include DATerm®*

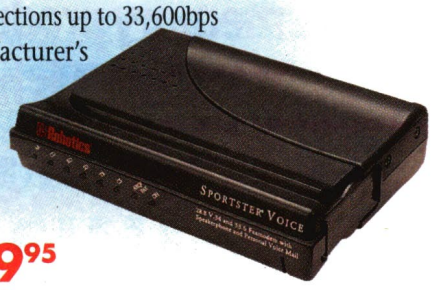
Jabra for Macintosh

- Turn your Power Mac or AV Quadra into a hands-free telephone workstation
- Comfortable, lightweight earpiece
- Provides clear, consistent audio input and output

106185 **$139.95**

Sportster® Voice for Mac

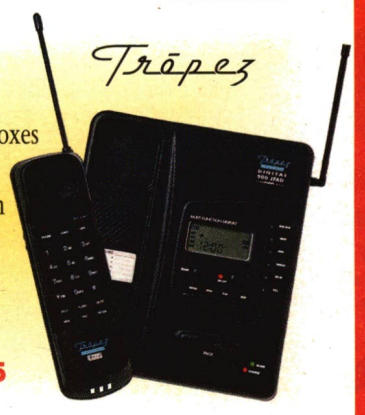
- Modem and mailbox in one unit
- Modem connections up to 33,600bps
- 5-Year manufacturer's warranty
- Easy faxing



106131 **$199.95**

900 ITAD Digital Cordless Phone

- 4 programmable mail boxes
- Time & date stamp
- Digital voice encryption
- Exceptional clarity
- Terrific range



106031 **$289.95**

APS MEDIA SPECIALS

		PRICE
101574	3M 4mm DAT CLEANER	$9.95
106159	3M 8mm DAT CLEANER	21.95
105294	3M MINI CARTRIDGE DRIVE CLEANING KIT	17.95
105309	FELLOWES CD-ROM DRIVE LENS CLEANER	17.95
106150	3M TRAVAN TR-4	36.95
105202	3M PD 650 CARTRIDGE	47.95
1021-308	SONY 3080XLF	29.95

Retrospect CD-R drop in driver $49.95†

Retrospect with CD-R driver 99.95†

†*With purchase of a drive*

APS CD DRIVES

Model	Features	External
APS CD-8 8X CD-ROM	8X-SPEED	$229.95
APS CD-8 Pro Data transfer rates up to 1200KB per second!	8X-SPEED	299.95
APS CD-R FREE Discribe CD recording software ($399 value)	Recordable CD-ROM	549.95*
APS CD-R Plus FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM	899.95*
APS CD-R Pro FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	4X4 Performance CD-R	1499.95**
APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 2GB AV scratch disk		1999.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk		2499.95*

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!* **Available only in full-height case*

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS PD4 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical	MW ★★★★★	$499.95*
APS 2.6GB MO 4MB cache/2.6GB	2.6GB Uses 2.6GB cartridges or 1.3GB cartridges		1799.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! **800-677-3294**

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

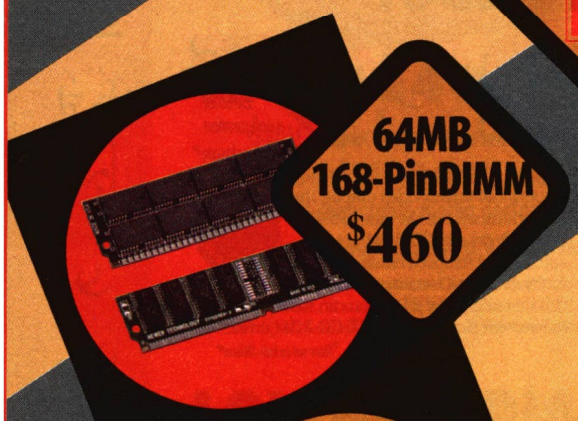
THE LLB COMPANY

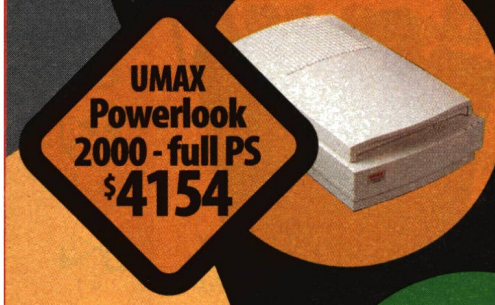
FIND OUT WHY YOU SHOULD ORDER FROM US.

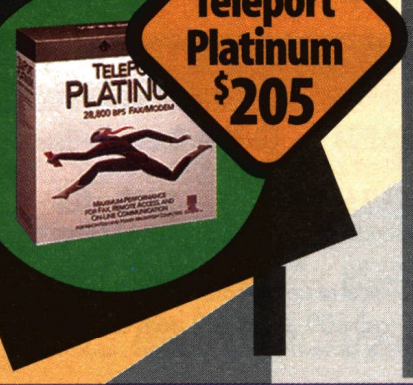
Established 1990

PLEASE VISIT

Memory Lane	B
Powerbk Memory	C
Powerbk Plaza	C
V Ram/Cache Ct	B
FPU Crossing	B
Modem Loop	C
Drive Way	D
Media Mall	D







A

Founded in 1990, The LLB Company, Inc. is acknowledged by our customers and competition alike to be a leading reseller of memory upgrade products in the U.S.A.

Most competitive pricing: Our buyers keep abreast of developing trends, buy at the lowest possible price and pass the savings to our customers. You may shop the competition, but you will buy from The LLB Company.

Highly knowledgeable sales staff. Our sales associates who also provide customer service are Mac enthusiasts who know what you need from a unique but practical point of view.

Warranty and reliability: LLB sells only 100% tested brand name, brand-new products. All memory products carry life-time warranty and replacement is hassle-free.

Product availability: LLB carries products in inventory that are advertised for sale. All orders are processed and products delivered the next day.

PO's are accepted upon approval.

The world is our market - we export to most countries.

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

Welcome to LLB's MEMORY LANE!

WHAT TYPE OF MEMORY DO YOU NEED?

BEWARE: Fantastic Prices!

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

Quadra 605/630/610/650/700/ 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, Performa 450-560/575/6115CD, PowerMac 6100/7100/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/8150/9150

Plus, SE/SE30, Classic/Classic II/ Color Classic, LC/LCII, Perf. 200/ 400-430/600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIsi/ IIfx/ IIvx/ IIvi

DIMMS 168 Pin

64MB 60NS	$460
32MB 60NS	225
16MB 60NS	114
8MB 60NS	63

72-Pin SIMMS

32MB 60NS	$220
16MB 70/60NS	110/115
8MB 70/60NS	52/60
4MB 70/60NS	28/32

30-Pin SIMMS

16MB70NS	$179
8MB 70NS	89
4MB 80/70NS	30/36
2MB 80/70NS	27/34

PC SIMMS

9-Bit

30 Pin 4MB 70NS	$65
30 Pin 1MB 70NS	30

36Bit/32 Bit

32MB 70NS/EDO	$310/252
16MB 70NS/EDO	126/146
8MB 70NS/EDO	89/65
4MB 70NS/EDO	49/45

64-Pin SIMMS for IIfx

16MB 70NS	$179
8MB 70NS	110
4MB 70NS	65

PAL SIMMS for II/IIx

4MB 70NS	$99

LIFETIME WARRANTY

32MB 72-Pin SIMM ONLY $6.87 PER MB!

FPU/Video RAM CROSSING Math Coprocessor

FPU's

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	$189
FPU DUO/P600 33 MHz	$52
FPU COL. CLASSIC 25MHz	49
FPU LCIII 33MHz	49
FPU LC/LCII 16MHz	49
FPU LC575 33 MHz	240

VRAM

256K VRAM	$13
512K VRAM	20
1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500	49
2MB VRAM PM9500	119

CACHE

256K/512K CACHE CARD	$72/282
1MB CACHE CARD	329
256K /512K CACHE DIMM	69/139
1MB CACHE DIMM	259

FREE CATALOG!
1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders:
E-Mail - Compuserve
73423.1272
@Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted & charged when order is shipped. No surcharge on charge cards
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We welcome International orders.
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays PST
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc.
13228 N.E. 20th St., Suite B
Bellevue, WA 98005
WK082696

B

The LLB Company, Inc.
1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 5300

8MB/12MB	$99/160
16MB/32MB	195/345
48MB	549

PB 2300

4MB	$85
8MB	115
16MB	185
20MB	255
32MB	360
36MB	380
48MB	519

PB 500

4MB/8MB	$74/97
16MB/32MB	186/360

PB-DUO 210-230

PB-DUO 4MB	$75
PB-DUO 8MB	140
PB-DUO 12MB	157
PB-DUO 14MB	245
PB-DUO 20MB	270
PB-DUO 32MB	359
PB-DUO 36MB	389

PB 190

4MB/8MB 70NS	$75/120
12MB/16MB 70NS	160/230
32MB 70NS	395

PB 150

4MB/8MB	$99/140
12MB/20MB	229/279
28MB	385

ACCESSORIES

PB5300 SERIES

VSTBAT5000	VST PB190/5300 Battery NIMH	$163
VSTBAT5001	VST PB190/5300 Battery/Chrgr 5000	299
VSTSCH5000	VST Charger 5000	169
VSTBAT5002	VST Charger 5000 W/AC Adapter	199
VSTBAT5300	VST PB5300 Battery/Charger/AC Adapter	329
VSTEBAD5000	VST PB5300 Power Adapter AC	159
VSTEBAD5001	VST PB5300 Power Adapter AC/DC	229
PB1522	Apple AC Adapter	59
PB1519	NIMH Internal Battery PB5300	189
PB1520	Supercharger Battery Charger PB5300	95
PB1521	Mini A/C Adapter - PB5300	69

PB500 SERIES

VSTBAT0500	VST PB500 Internal Battery	$129
VSTSCH1000	VST Charger 500	159
VSTSCH1001	VST Charger 500 AC Bundle	229
PB1507	PB500/BB Auto Adapter	65
PB1523	Apple A/C Adapter - PB500	119
APLM2995LL/C	APL PCMCIA Expansion Module	215
APLM3081LL/A	APL PB500 PowerPC Upgrade Card	1,229

PBDUO 210/230/280 SERIES

PB1504	Powerbook DUO Auto Adapter	$69
PB1513	Slimpack Battery for DUO	253
PB1515	Mini A/C Adapter for DUO	50

PB100 SERIES

PB1503	Internal Battery for PB140-180c	59
PB1511	Battery PB100	49
PB1512	Slimpack External Battery PB100-180c	145
VSTC1001	VST Thinpack Complete	115

TELEPORT PLATINUM $205

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TELEPORT GOLD II 14.4	$112
TELEPORT PLAT COMM SLOT 28.8	209
TELEPORT PLAT INTERNET 28.8	209
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	205

US Robotics® The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

USR 719100	USR 28.8 SPORTSTER V34 INET	175
USR 719113	USR 28.8 SPTSTR V34 PCCARD	215
USR 719116	USR 28.8 SPTSTR V.EVRYTHING	295
USR 719119	USR 28.8 V.34 SPORTSTER VOICE	225

$20 MAIL-IN REBATE ON ALL USROBOTICS 28.8 MODEMS

BOOST YOUR POWERBOOK

NuPowr
By Newer Technology
PowerPC Upgrade for PB500

NuPowr 117 MHz 0MB	$539
NuPowr 117 MHz 0MB w/19.2 Modem	679
NuPowr 117MHz 4MB	676
NuPowr 117MHz 4MB w/19.2 Modem	819
NuPowr 117MHz 8MB	815
NuPowr 117MHz 8MB w/19.2 Modem	955

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

137387	POWERPORT DUO MERCURY 19.2	$345
137365	POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	339
137379	POWERPORT PLATINUM PCCARD	*299
137380	POWERPORT PLATPRO PCCARD	*469
137335	POWERPORT/PB500 MERCURY 19.2	338

* AFTER $50 MANUFACTURER REBATE

SUPRA

5028PB	SUPRA PB 28,8 V34 14-4 S/R Fax	165

MEGAHERTZ

MHZ XJA2288	MHZ CRUISE CARD 28.8	259
MHZ XJA3288	MHZ CELL CAPABLE CRUISE 28.8	269

MOTOROLA

MOT 341999	MOTOROLA MONTANA PCMCIA 28.8	239

TDK

TDK 400001	TDK 28.8 V34 PCMCIA PBI 90 pb190/5300	259
TDK 400008	TDK GLOBAL CLASS 288 V34 PCI	315

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

DRIVE WAY

APPLE

EXTERNAL 365MB ---------- 149
EXTERNAL 1.2GB -------- 435
EXTERNAL 2GB ------- 765
EXTERNAL 4GB ---- 1089

QUANTUM

1.2GB FIREBALL INTERNAL 299
1.2GB FIREBALL EXTERNAL --- 359
IBM 2.1GB EXTERNAL ULTRASTAR 599
IBM 2.1GB INTERNAL ULTRASTAR --- 499
EXTERNAL ATLAS 4.3GB ---------- 1039
INTERNAL ATLAS 4.3GB ---------- 999

PLI - FINAL SALE

PLI 002-0005-00 -	1 GB MINIARRAY EXT 2 DRIVE --	$700
PLI 002-0006-00 -	2GB MINIARRAY EXT 2 DRIVE ---	950
PLI 002-0018-00 -	1 GB MINIARRAY 040 INT 2 D -----	675
PLI 005-007900 -	INFINITY 44MB SYQUEST DRI ----	99
PLI 090-0014-00 -	PLI INT DRIVE KIT 61 0 W/C -------	10
PLI M01285 -----	PLI 128MB SONY REMOVE OPT-	399

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

PMO APEX4.6GB -	PINNACLE APEX 4.6GB EXT D -	$1589
PMO PCA SIERRA -	PAK PCA SIERRA PINNACLE M ---	159
PMO RCD 1000 --	PINNACLE MICRO RECORDBL ---	1295
PMO SIERRA 2.6 -	2.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE ----------	3749
PMO TAHOE 230 -	230MB OPTICAL DRIVE----------	695
PMO VERT 2.6GB	PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6GS M.0 ---	1619

CD-ROM DRIVES

FWB

FWB CD6X ------	FWB 6X CDROM DRIVEW/CBL & SW -	$659
FWBCDRW4 -----	FWB 4X CD-ROM READ/WRITE ---	1999

NEC

NEC 4V 4X ------	NEC 4V 4X 200MS INT CDROM ---	$180
NEC 4XC --------	NEC 4XC 7CHNGR CD DRV 350MS --	369
NEC 6XE --------	NEC 6XE CD DRIVE 145MS/900KB --	369

APPLE

APPLE 600E -----	CD600EXT 600KB 4X SCS12 --------	$269

IOMEGA

ZIP 100 EXTERNAL RIVE ---------- *149
JAZ 1GB 2.5 EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVE --- 499

*AFTER $50 MANUFACTURER'S REBATE

SPECIAL VALUE
FINAL SALE

Rumi™ Peripherals

RUMI 1280PT/C --	RUMI 128MB OPT DRV W/5 CA -------	499
RUMI 2.I GB EXT -	RUMI 2.1 GB EXTERNAL HARD -------	599
RUMI 2.I GB INT --	RUMI 2.1 GB INTERNAL HARD -------	499
RUMI 2.1 INT ----	RUMI 2.I GB INT BARRACUDA --------	499
RUM12GB EXT ---	RUMI 2.1 GB EXT BARRACUDA -------	599
RUMI SYQ105/C --	RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART ------	369
RUMI SYQ270/C --	RUMI 270MB SYQUEST@NO RE ------	199

MEDIA MALL

VERBATIM

FLOPPIES

V 87252 -----	2SHD TEFLON DISK ----------	$7.5
V 87323 -----	2S2D RAINBOW IBM ----------	5
V 87410 -----	2SHD IBM ----------	5.50
V 87573 -----	DISKETTE 2SHH ----------	5.50
V 87706 -----	2SHD TEFLON DISK ----------	6.75

OPTICAL

V 87895 -----	650MB 512B/S OPT. 5.25 ------	$51
V 89108 -----	1.2GB 512B/S OPT. CTG --------	60
V 89109 -----	1.3GB 1024B/S MO CTG -------	60
V 89396 -----	128MB 3.5" MAC FORM. -------	18
V 89573 -----	1.7GB/5.25"/512 REWRITE ----	102
V 90667 -----	600MB/5 1/4/512K PREFORM. --	58
V 90672 -----	3.5 230MB REWRTBL MAC -----	22
V 90673 -----	3.6 REWRTBL DOS FORM. ------	22
V 88012 -----	3.5 128MB REWRTBL --------	16
V 90545 -----	230MB/512 B/S 3.5"MAC ------	20
V 90880 -----	3.5 DANTZ MAC FORM. --------	22
V 90984 -----	3.5 REWRTBL 3 COLOR --------	42
V 91203 -----	2.3GB 5.25OPTICAL CATG -----	$79
V 91204 -----	2.6GB 5.25OPTICAL CTG -------	79
V 91250 -----	640MB 3.5 OPTICAL CTG -------	42
V 91321 -----	40MB 3.5 OPTICAL CTG --------	42

SYQUEST COMPATIBLE CARTS

V 91447 -----	44MB FORMATTED CTG -------	$38
V 01448 -----	88MB FORMATTED CATG ------	44

DATA CARTRIDGES

V 87698 -----	DATA 8MM DC 367 ----------	$6.50
V 88038 -----	DATA 4MM DC 197 ----------	6.50

CLEANING KIT

V 88003 -----	3.5 HEAD CLEANER Q -------	$6.50

OIC MINI CARTRIDGES

V 88172 -----	DC2120 WITH QIC 8 -------	$12.50
V 90861 -----	DC2120XL WITH QIC 80 --------	15
V 90921 -----	MC3020XL QIC-3020 ----------	22
V 90754 -----	MC3000XL 900 OE 350MB ------	22

CD RECORDABLE

V 90854-10PAK	RECRDBL CDROM 74MIN/640MB	$83

TDK

AUDIO

TDK D90S ------	D 90 AUDIO CASS. ----------	$0.99
TDK MA90S -----	MA90 AUDIO CASS. ----------	2.50
TDK SA90S -----	SA90 AUDIO CASS. ----------	2.49
TDK SAX100S ---	SA-X 100 AUDIO CASS. -------	3.25

4MM/8MM

TDK DC4-90 -----	4MM 90 METER DATA CTG. ---	$6.99
TDK DC460 -----	4MM 60 METER DATA CTG. ----	5.99
TDK DC8-54 -----	8MM 54 METER DATA CTG. ----	5.49

FLOPPIES

TDK M2DCXBH --	5.25 DSDD FLOPPY DISK 10 -	$4.50
TDK M2HDCXBH -	6.25 DSHD FLOPPY DISK 10/1	5.50
TDK MF-2HDCXBH	UNFORM. DSHD 2MB 3 1/2 ----	5.99

TDK - OPTICAL

TDK MO-RI28 ---	128MB 3.5 OPTICAL CTG -----	$26

SONY ZIP CARTRIDGES 100CFM $17 ea

SONY

OPTICALS

SO 3EDM128B/MF	128MB 3.5 3-PK OP/MAC -	4/50
SO 3EDM230B/MFB	230MB 3.5 3-PK OP/MAC -	55/60
SO EDM128A/MFA	128MB 3.5 OPT. CTG./FORM.	16/18
SO EDM230 ----	230MB REWRTBL MO ------	20
SO EDM23000 --	2.3GB OPT. CTG. 51 --------	88
SO EDM230M ---	230MB MAC, FORM. MO -----	22
SO EDM2600B --	2.6GB OPT. CTG.R 10 -------	86
SO EDMI300 ----	1.3GB/1024 OPT. CTG. -------	4
SO EDMI301 ----	1.2GB/512 OPT. CTG. -------	59
SO EDMIDAIS ---	600MB/512 OPT. CTG. ------	52
SO EDMIDA03 --	850MB/1024 OPT. CTG. ------	52
SO CW01301 ---	5.25 MO 1.2GB 512K -------	60
SO CWOIDA0 ---	5.25 MO 650MB 1024 ------	55
SO MOAD31 ----	3.5 MO DISK CLEANING -----	28
SO MOAD51 ----	5.25 MO DISK CLEANING ----	44
SO MOAL34/55 --	MO CLEANING CTG. -----	30/55

SONY - CD RECORDABLE

SO CDQ-74SZA --	CDR 650MB 74MIN -------	8.00
SO CDO-74SZA/10	CDR 650MB 74MIN 10-PK -	73.00

4MM/8MM DAT

SO DG5CLAA ----	DDS 4MM CLEANING CTG. -	10.90
SO DG60MAA ---	DDS 4MM 1.3GB DATA CTG. -	7.00
SO DG90MAA ---	DDS 4MM 2GB DATA CTG. ---	8.00
SO DGD120MA --	DDS 4MM 4GB DATA CTG. --	23.00
SO DT90RN ----	DAT 90MIN 4MM TAPE ----	85.00

4 DATA CARTRIDGE

SO QD2120N ---	1/4 MINID/C 120MB 107 ----	12
SO QD2120QIC80	QIC80 FORM. 80MB ------	12.50
SO QD6150N ---	1/4 D/C 150MB 109 --------	14
SO QD6250N ---	1/4 D/C250MB ----------	17
SO QD6320N ---	1/4 D/C320MB 1013 -------	20
SO QD6525N ---	1/4 D/C525MB ----------	21
SO QD9100N/120N	1/4 D/C 1GB 1014/1.2GB -	30/33

8MM DATA CARTRIDGE

SO QGI 12MAA --	D8 8MM 2.5/5GB DATA ----	7.50
SO QG1 5MAA ---	D8 8MM 300/600MB DAT ---	7.50
SO QG54MAA ---	D8 8MM DATA CTG. 1.2/2 ---	8.50
SO QGD160MA --	D8 8MM DATA CTG. 7/1 -----	14

SONY - ZIP CARTRIDGES

SO ZIP1 00CFM	ZIP 100MB MAC FORM CTG --	17

3M

3M 1.3GBMO ---	3M 1.3GB M.O. CARTRIDGE -----	82
3M CD-R -------	3M CD RECORDABLE 74 MIN ---	8.50

MICRONET

MNET JAZ CTG ---	MIGRONET 1GB JAZ CTG ------	120

SAMSUNG

SMC 600 ------	SAMSUNG 512K 600MB 5 1/4, 60"	78
SMC 650 ------	SAMSUNG 1024K 650MB 5 1/4 -	78

IOMEGA

6011 -----	128MB 3.5 OPTICAL CTG ----------	45
6044/90 ---	BERNOULLI 44MB /88MB REM. ------	97
BER 230/S --	BERNOULLI SINGLE ----------	96

IOMEGA - ZIP

IO 10018 ---	ZIP 100 MEDIA CARTRIDGE 5 ------	1.90
IO 10019 ---	ZIP 100 MEDIA CARTRIDGE 3 ------	49.50
IO 10029 ---	ZIP 100 MEDIA CARTRIDGE 1 ------	139

IOMEGA-JAZ

IO 10148/49	JAZ 540MB 3.5 SINGLE CTG/6-PK ----	69/294
IO 10168 ---	JAZ 1GB MAC 3.5 SINGLE CTG -------	123
IO 10169/70	JAZ 540MB MAC 3.5 SINGLE CTG/5-PK	69/294
IO 10170 ---	JAZ 1GB MAC 3.5 5-PK CTG ----------	479

CALL FOR LLB'S FULL LINE OF MEDIA PRODUCTS

D

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-884-0012

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODIRECT DRIVES!

SPECTACULAR PRICE!

ULTRAXP FAST & WIDE 2.2GB ONLY $475

• 8MS SEEK •7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED TRANSFER RATE

- AV CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
- BEST F&W COST PER MEGABYTE AVAILABLE TODAY
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

FREE! SHIPPING ON ALL DOMESTIC ORDERS

INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!

ULTRA 4GB ONLY $799 Internal Configuration

•7.5MS SEEK•7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY
- ADVANCED READ AHEAD CACHE BUFFER CONTROL
- OUR LOWEST PRICE 4 GB EVER (SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER)

AWESOME PERFORMANCE

Quantum ATLAS 1080 ONLY $289 Internal Configuration

• 8MS SEEK•7200 RPM •1024K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 BUFFER PROVIDES FASTER TRANSFER RATES

EXTERNALS INCLUDE
- HIGH PERFORMANCE DOUBLE SHIELDED CABLES.
- FREE FWB TOOLKIT
- ACTVE TERMINATOR OF DAISY CHAIN CABLE
- ALL PDI DRIVES COME PREFORMATTED and tested for TRUE Plug and Play.
- Unlimited Toll Free Technical Support

IBM

9 GB Ultrastar XP 3.5"
•8ms Seek •512K Buffer
•7200 RPM •5 Year Warranty
$2375 Interal $2435 External

4.3 GB Ultrastar XP Wide			$1025 Int	1125 Ext
8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.2 GB Ultrastar ES			$389 Int	459 Ext
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all PDI Hard Drives.

LEGENDARY AV PERFORMANCE!

- INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEADS
- IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP
- 1,000,000 MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure)
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT

AWESOME VALUE!

2.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$425 Int $495 Ext
Fast & Wide
$475 Int $585 Ext

4.3 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$799 Int $859 Ext
Fast & Wide
$889 Int $989 Ext

MICROPOLIS

IT'S HERE & IT'S FAST

9 GIG's Model PDM3391 3.5"!
8MS SEEK •7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY
$1875 Interal $1945 External

AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance

2.1 GB	M4221AV		$595	$655
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB	M3243AV		935	995
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB	M1991AV		1795	1895
11 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Wide AV Drives

2.1 GB	M4221WAV		$675	$775
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warrantyu	
4.3 GB	M3243WAV		1020	1080
8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB	M1991WAV		1895	1995
11ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

MASSIVE (STORAGE) DEAL

9 GB M1991 $1725 Internal

Seagate

1080 GB Hawk 2 XL Ultra SCSI			$389	$330
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
1080 GB ST51080N			245	305
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2. 4 GB ST32155 Ultra SCSI			535	595
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB BARRACUDA 2			695	755
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB BARRACUDA 4			1025	1085
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB F & W BARRACUDA 2			735	835
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB F & W BARRACUDA 4			1095	1195
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB ELITE			1845	1945
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB F & W ELITE			1975	2075
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

CONNER

2.1 GB	C2107S		645	705
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB	C4207		855	915
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	

Quantum

420MB TRAILBLAZER			$120 Int	$170 Ext
14 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
540 MB FIREBALL			155	215
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
850 MB TRAILBLAZER			185	245
14 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1080 MB ATLAS			269	329
8ms Seek	7200RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
1280 MB TEMPEST			245	315
10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.1 GB TEMPEST			375	505
10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
3.2 GB TEMPEST			445	505
10.5 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.0 GB ATLAS			595	655
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB ATLAS			875	935
7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB ATLAS			699	799
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB ATLAS			935	1035
7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

MAXIMIZE YOUR TRANSFER RATE

PDI POWERRAIDS™

BLINDING SPEED

Our Exclusive 90 Day Performance guarantee.

5 YEAR WARRANTY
48 HOUR REPLACEMENT

UltraStar16GB Wide RAID
•39.5 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED READ
•30 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED WRITE
•PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM WIDE MECHANISMS WITH 1,000,000 MTBF RELIABILITY
•ATTO ACCELERATORS •REMUS RAID SOFTWARE
ONLY $5895 Model PDIUS16ADCR

TEST RESULTS WERE ACHEIVED ON A UMAX S900 604/150MHZ USING PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM ULTRASTAR MECHANISMS UTILIZING MULTIPLE ATTO ACCELERATORS AND REMUS RAID SOFTWARE. TEST RESULTS WILL VARY DEPENDING ON SYSTEM. PRICE IS EXTERNAL IN A DESKTOP OR RACKMOUNT ENCLOSURE.

•4GB	$1995	•8GB	$2596
•16GB	$5326	•24GB	$7185

PRICE INCLUDES REMUS RAID SOFTWARE AND ATTO F & W SCSI 3 ACCELERATOE

CDROM & WRITER

Toshiba 6x CD ROM $289
102 MS seek256 K Cache
Toshiba 4x CD ROM $189
140 MS Seek
Pioneer 4x 6 Disk Changer $375
140 MS Seek
Ultra **8x** 4x CD ROM $295
110 MS Seek

Panasonic PD 4 x/650MB $489
4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!
Yamaha 4x CD Writer/ROM CDE100
1024KBuffer•Multisession $1205
Pioneer 4x CD Writer/ROM DWS114X
•1024KBuffer•Multisession $1225
Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer
2x Writer 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache $1099
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6**GB Optical**
17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard $1279

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

•NEVER A SURCHARGE!•
*NO SALES TAX!
• SAME DAY SHIPPING !
• TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South,
Bloomington, MN 55437

ATTO SCSI Accelerators

ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers.

ATTO Dual Channel Express PCI Ultra SCSI $595
Dual channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

ATTO Silicon Express 2 $425
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

ATTO Silicon Express 4F $795
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.

FWB SCSI Accelerators

FWB JackHammer $445
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk

DIGITAL TAPE BACKUP

Quantum DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE

SPEED & VALUE
DLT2000XT 30GB
Transfers 150MB Per Minute
Only $2575

MASSIVE STORAGE
DLT4000 40GB
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only $4495

4GB Conner TRAVANQIC™ Only $485 Ext.
8GB Conner DAT DDS-2,SCSI2 , 60MB/min., $875
8GB DAT Hewlett Packard DDS-2 C1533 SCSI2 , 60MB/min., $1065
8 GB DAT Sony 7000 SCSI2 , 90 MB Per Minute $1295
24-48GB Hewlett Packard Auto Tape Loader HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media $2995

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485

MEMORY

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30 PIN

4 MB 70/NS	$47
8 MB 70/NS	$265

72 PIN MEMORY

4 MB 70/60 NS	$29/42
8 MB 70/60 NS	$64/79
16 MB 70/60 NS	$134/147
32 MB 70/60NS	$249/253

168 PIN DIMMS

8 MB	60/NS	$79
16 MB	60/NS	$139
32 MB	60/NS	$279
64 MB	60/NS	$579

POWERBOOK MEMORY

CAPACITY	PB500	DUODOCK	PB5300
4MB	$95	$155	
8MB	$165	$255	$143
16MB	$328		$285
24MB	$522		$522
32MB	$599		$599
40MB			$CALL
48MB			$CALL

REMOVABLES

SyQuest

Capacity	
44 MB	$38
88 MB	42
135 MB	19
200 MB	66
270 MB	54
135 MB	17
230 MB	28

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	$295
135MB	SQEZ135	195
200 MB	SQ5200	325

iomega

1.0GB iomega Jaz Drive $595
Includes 1 Free Cartridge
100 MB iomega Zip Drive $195
Includes 1 Free Cartridge
Jaz Cartridges.....$97
Zip Cartridges.....$16

M-F 8 a.m. - 7 p.m. 10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

CALL MACXTRA NOW!
1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

WHY BE PUZZLED? SHOP AT MAC XTRA

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

168-PIN DIMMS

16MB 60NS DIMM $114!

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

8MB 63
16MB 114
32MB . . . . . 225 ✔
64MB 460

ALL 60NS!

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

4MB 80NS $36!

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

1MB 100NS $12
1MB 80/70NS . . 13/17
2MB 80/70NS . . . 25/34
4MB 80NS/70NS . . . 30/35
8MB 70NS . . . . . 87 ✔
16MB 70NS 175

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx

4MB 80NS $60

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80NS $26
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS 110
16MB 70NS 190

PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 63

72-PIN SIMMS

8MB 72-pin 70NS $52!

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

4MB 70NS/60NS $28/36
8MB 70NS/60NS . . .52/60 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS . . 110/119
32MB 60NS 220

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS $49
8MB 70NS 89
✔16MB 70NS 126
32MB 70NS 310

POWERBOOK SERIES

POWERB 5300-16MB $195!

PB5300

8MB . . . $99 12MB . . 150
16MB . 195 32MB . . 348

PB2300

4MB . . . $84 8MB . 114
16MB 185 20MB 253
32MB . . 358 36MB . . . 378

PB190 SERIES

4MB . . . . $74 8MB . . . 119
12MB . . 158 16MB . . 228
32MB . . . . . 390 **ALL 70NS**

PB500 SERIES ✔

4MB . . . . $73 **8MB 106**
16MB . . . . 185 32MB . . . 360

PB DUO 210/230

4MB $73 8MB 140
12MB 150 14MB 243
20MB 7267 28MB 897

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ . . . $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ . . 48
LC575 33MHZ FPU . . . 238
LCIII FPU 33MHZ . . 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM . . . $13
512K VRAM 20
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE . . . 279
1MB CACHE . . 355

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $49
2MB VRAM 9500 . . . 119
256K CACHE DIMM . .69
512K CACHE DIMM . . 139

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES

VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 . . . . . $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM 99/165
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 28.8 . 259

POWERBOOK UPGRADES

NUPOWER 117MHZ 4MB $676
NUPOWER 117MHZ 8MB 815

MEDIA

Samsung

600MB 512B/S OPTICAL CTG. . . $55
650MB 1024B/S OPTICAL CTG. . 55

Iomega

ZIP 100 MB CART. . . . $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK . . 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK . . . 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK . . . 123/479
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK . . . 69/294

Sony

RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK . .$8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC 20/22
650MB OPTICAL 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL . . 86/86

Verbatim

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL . . $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL . . 28
CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/75
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK . . . 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT. 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

TDK

TDK D 90 AUDIO CASSETTE $0.99
TDK MA 90 AUDIO CASSETTE . . . 2.50
TDK SA 90 AUDIO CASSETTE 2.49
TDK SA-X 100 AUDIO CASSETTE . 3.25
TDK 128MB 3.5" OPTICAL CTG 26

MODEMS

Global Village

TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 . . . . . $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 . . 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO . . . 519

Supra

EXPRESS 33.6 EXT V.34 . $149
14.4 EXPRESS 45
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM . . . 165
SUPRASONIC 28.8 V.36 . . . 275

Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER PRO $365

US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 175
28.8 SPORTSTER EXT W/VOICE . 117

Zoom

2400 BPS . . . $65 V.FAST 28.8 . . .$ 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 147
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

Global Village 28.8 v.34 $203!

u s robotics 28.8 v.34 $175!

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives

1.2GB . . $435
2GB/4GB . . 765/1089

Quantum

2.1GB INT/EXT $499/599
4.3GB ATLAS INT/EXT . . . 999/1079

RUMI SYQUEST

270MB SYQUEST W/CART 99

NEC

6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE . . $369
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE . 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE . 176

Apple 4 GB EXT $1689!

Iomega

ZIP DRIVE W/CTG $149*
JAZ DRIVE W/CTG 499
* AFTER $50 MANUFACTURER REBATE

Apple

APPLE 600E EXT CD $269

FWB

2X CD RECORDER/WRITER . . $1349
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER . . 1969

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114, BELLEVUE, WA 98004
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324 **WK082696**

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 800-825-4ADS

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

APT Communications Inc. .61
Boss Microelectronics 67
Bottom Line Distribution 67
Boxlight Corporation .65
Chip Merchant 61
Coast Peripherals .58,59
Compu America 69
Compu Concepts 68
Computer Exchange ..74
Cybernetices 63
Data Computer Center 68
Data Memory Systems 67
Datatech Remarketing 73
Diamond Computer Resources 67
Digital Graphix 61
Digital Publishing 68
Eritech International .68
GE Capital CRS 74
Griffin Communications 72
ICN 68
Immaculate Consulting ..74
Infinity Micro Computers 70
JP Micro Products ...68
LA Computer Center ..63
Mac Base 61
Mac Net 62
Mac Professional 72
Mac Rentals 74
Mac Resq 72
Mac Sale International64
Mac To Go 70
Macworks 72
Maxed Systems 74
Media Guide 70
Media Store 73
Memory Merchants ..72
Memory Tech Texas Inc.68
Memory Traders 61
MPD 68
Other World Computing 56,68
Peripheral Outlet 57
Peripheral & Systems .73
Pre-Owned Electronics 74
Promax Systems Inc. ..65
Que Computers 72
Reply Corporation ...56
Right Computer 70
Shreve Systems 71
Sonnet Technologies ..61
Source Communications 67
Tahoe Peripherals 61
T.D. Curran 73
VL Promac 72
Wetex International ..72

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

COPS 65
Duet Development Corp. 75
MAGNA 66
Markzware 74
Mindgate Tech. Inc. ..66
Tenon Intersystems ...66
Vicom Technology ...74

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 75
800wefixmacs 75
Action Color & Design 74
Drivesavers 75
Dt&t Macintosh Services 75
Isomedia 74
Lazarus Data Recovery 75
Micro Com 75
OnTrack Data Recovery 75
Tellan Software 74
Total Recall 75

CD ROM

Catalogic Corporation 75

Career Opportunities

Nth Degree 75
Scientific Placement ..75

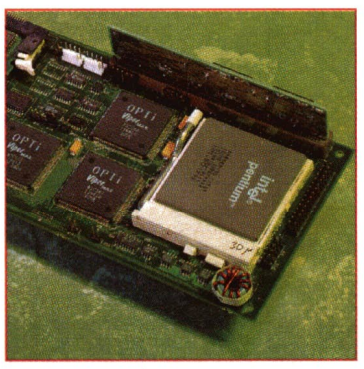
Got Mac?
Need Windows?
Get Reply!

PCI Cards Shipping Now

The only answer when you really need to run DOS and Windows on your Mac

Combine the advantages of your Macintosh™ computer with the freedom to run any DOS or Windows® application.

- 5x86 and Pentium® processors to 200MHz
- Supports DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95 and Windows NT
- PC parallel and serial ports
- Multi-node IP access (access two IP addresses concurrently)
- PC game port and Sound Blaster 16 support
- Starting at only $795



When you need the performance of a real PC to run DOS and Windows on your Mac, Reply is the only answer. Call us today or visit our web site.

1-800-801-6898

http://www.reply.com

reply

Reply Corporation · Tel 408.942.4804 · Fax 408.956.2793

Reply and Reply Corporation are trademarks of Reply Corporation. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

OtherWorldComputing
SERVING THE MAC UNIVERSE SINCE 1988
See Us on the web @ http://www.owcomputing.com

800-275-4576

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER C.O.D. FedEx Federal Express

OWC NOW SHIPS FEDEX MONDAY-SATURDAY TO BETTER SERVE YOU!

No Credit Card Surcharge at OWC
Open: 9am-7pm M-F / 10am-4pm Sat. CST
E-Mail Us at: compsales@aol.com

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. Product returns for credit are subject to 15% restocking fee. Call prior to returning product. No returns without valid RMA#.

SCHOOL AND CORPORATE P.O'S ACCEPTED
(SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL)

MorePower!
For more info on Mac Acceleration, go to the web @ http://www.FasterMacs.com

OWC 120-168 MHZ. AfterBurner604 POWER MAC ACCELERATOR

NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW

OWC AfterBurner604
Now Accelerate your 76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac, 7500's with a 604 Processor Card, and PowerComputing 604 Machines from 120 up to 168 Mhz! The cool new OWC AfterBurner604 is designed to be the easiest way to crank more power out of your processor. Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card!
$59.95

OWC Rocket 84 Mhz
Accelerate your PMac 61/7100 and Performa 61XX up to 84 Mhz! Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation • Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users
$49.95

OWC ROCKET & 256K CACHE BUNDLE FOR PMAC 61/71/8100 Wow! $99

NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW

604 Processor Cards
For PCI PMac 75/76/85/95, & PowerComputing 604 Computers
120mhz 604 $499
150mhz 604 $699
CASH BACK FOR YOUR OLD PROCESSOR CARD!
132mhz 604 $549
Up to 225mhz $CALL
DayStar 604 Dual 180mhz $1499

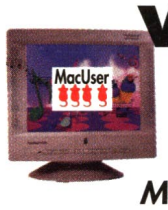
L2 Cache
PCI PMac 75/76/85/9500
256k $89
512k $139
Nubus PMac 61/71/8100
256k $59

VRAM
PMac 72/75/76/8500
1mb $49
PMac 9500 ATI XClaim
2mb Upgrade $119

Monitors

Apple 14" Multiscan	$299
Apple 15" Multiscan	$399
ViewSonic 15GA A/V	$499
Apple Multiscan 1710	$849
Apple Multiscan 1710AV	$979
ViewSonic 17GA A/V DISPLAY BEST BUY!	$749

Call for Displays Up to 29"!



ViewSonic 17GA
$749!
MULTIMEDIA MONITOR

Storage
Hard Drives

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 1.2Gig 9.8ms	$269	$319
Quantum Atlas 2Gig 8ms	$499	$549
IBM 2.16Gig 9ms	Wow! $399	$449
IBM 4.5Gig 8ms	$789	$839

Call for IDE internals for PowerBook & Performas

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL HARDDRIVES. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF FREE SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION FEATURES PLATINUM CASE WITH DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID AND 40 WATT POWER.

IBM 2.16 GIG 9ms
$399!
INTERNAL
$449 EXTERNAL!

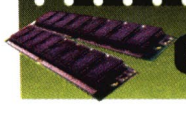
SAVE BIG ON 2 GIGS!

OWC SPECIAL!
LIMITED SUPPLY!
Quantum GO-127mb SCSI 2.5"Powerbook Hard Drives
$89!

Keyboards

Apple Extended Keyboard II	$149
Apple Design Extended Kbd	$80
MacAlly Extended ADB Kbd	$59
Generic 105 Extended ADB	$39

It's Time To Buy Memory
The Place to buy is OWC.



New Power Macs!

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD NEW!	$1679
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2349
7600/132	NEW!	$CALL
8500/132	16/1.2G/CD	$2789
8500/150	16/2G/CD	$3099
9500/150	16/2G/CD	**$4199

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD

CALL FOR POWERBOOK PRICING.

Call for Custom Configurations, PowerBooks, Performas, PCI Video Display Cards & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

OWC is New Memory Headquarters!

New 64mb DIMMS: $399!
2K REFRESH 70ns

SIMMS NEW! MEMORY WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

72 PIN 2K REFRESH

4mb	70ns	$27	60ns	$29
8mb	70ns	$49	60ns	$55
16mb	70ns	$99	60ns	$105
32mb	70ns	$209	60ns	$215

30 PIN

1mb	80ns	$9	70ns	$12
2mb	—	—	70ns	$26
4mb	80ns	$39	70ns	$49

DIMMS
168 PIN
2K REFRESH 60ns

8mb	$69
16mb	$109
32mb	$219
64mb	$439

visit our web site or call us for info on other great OWC Specials.

PERIPHERAL OUTLET

WORLDWIDE MEMORY MANUFACTURERS

800/259-8989

www.peripheral.com

Founded in 1986, Peripheral Outlet, Inc. is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with customers is built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't promise unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral Outlet, Inc. builds its relationships.

Unsurpassed Technical Support. Our tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance is toll free!

Lifetime Warranty. Peripheral Outlet, Inc. stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

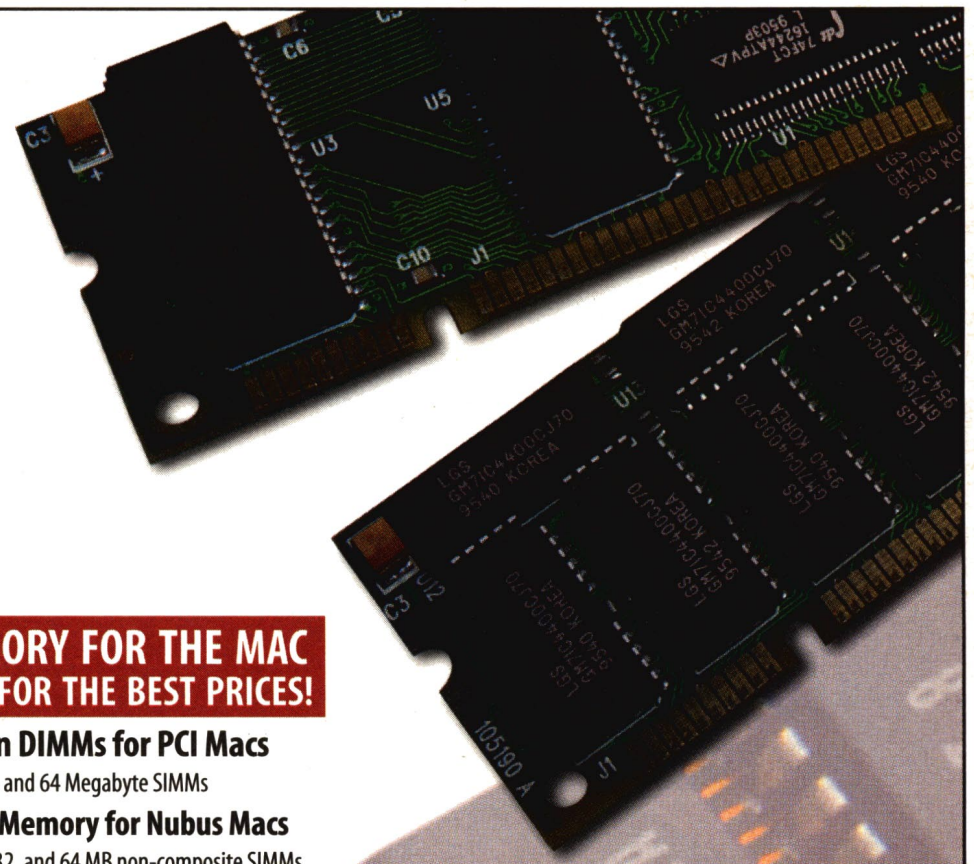
100% Reliability. Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold is 100% tested before shipping and backed by a lifetime warranty. No arguments, no hassles.

Aggressive Pricing. Peripheral Outlet, Inc. sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order.

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245
sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM,
Friday 6AM-6PM CST

International Toll Free Numbers
Distributors and Resellers only, please.

Australia 1 800 122 764
Belgium 0800 7 1661
Denmark 8001 6175
Finland 08001 10123
France 0590 1997
Germany 0130 818 983
Greece 00 800 11 948 0302
Italy 1 678 77937
Japan 0066 33800 120
Luxembourg 0800 4009
Netherlands 0602 26638
Norway 800 12698
Portugal 0501 11 077
Spain 900 931 089
Sweden 020 797 857
Switzerland 155 7608
UK 0800 962 058
USA 1 800 256 6581



MEMORY FOR THE MAC
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8, 16, 32, and 64 Megabyte SIMMs

72 Pin Memory for Nubus Macs
4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB non-composite SIMMs

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrades
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrades

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrades
32 Megabyte upgrade

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices! All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrades
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrades

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card
256K/512K VRAM 80ns

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500
256K–1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 50 MHz FPUs

Newton Upgrade Products
512K, 1 MB, and 2 MB Static RAM Storage Cards
2 MB, 4 MB, and 8 MB Flash Storage Cards
16 MB, 20 MB, and 24 MB Flash Storage Cards

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

We carry memory for all popular desktops, laptops, workstations, and printers.

Miscellaneous

68040 Processors with FPU
25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 40 MHz.

LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB
Hewlett Packard printers
68851 16MHz PMMU
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards

TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry! We have a **LIFETIME WARRANTY** on all of our memory products.

Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping!*

Overnight delivery from $8.00
*some restrictions apply

Coast Peripherals

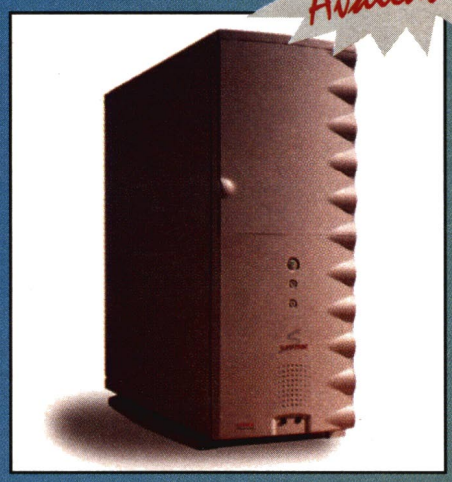
Call Toll Free Call Toll Free
1-800-654-7333
Call Toll Free Call Toll Free

Fax: 619-457-0535
E-mail: coastp@coastp.com
Web site under construction

Factory Authorized UMAX Reseller !!

UMAX

Leasing Available !



UMAX® Computer Corporation

SuperMac S900L/200
200Mhz PowerPC 604e
32 MB Ram (interleaved)
2.1 Gig HD 512 K L2 Cache
4MB Video (128 IMS card)
8x CD ROM
E100 I/O Network card
6 PCI slots (PCI to PCI bridge)
$4595
Lease for $169 per month

SuperMac S900L/180
180Mhz PowerPC 604e
32 MB Ram (interleaved)
2.1 Gig HD 512 K L2 Cache
4MB Video (128 IMS card)
8x CD ROM
E100 I/O Network card
6 PCI slots (PCI to PCI bridge)
$4295
Lease for $159 per month

SuperMac S900L/180DP
Dual(2) 180Mhz PowerPC 604e
32 MB Ram (interleaved)
2.1 Gig HD 512 K L2 Cache
4MB Video (128 IMS card)
8x CD ROM
E100 I/O Network card
6 PCI slots (PCI to PCI bridge)
$4695
Lease for $179 per month

SuperMac S900L/150
150Mhz PowerPC 604
16 MB Ram (interleaved)
2.1 Gig HD 512 K L2 Cache
4MB Video (128 IMS card)
6.7x CD ROM
E100 I/O Network card
6 PCI slots (PCI to PCI bridge)
$3695
Lease for $139 per month

Genesis MP 800+
QUAD(4) 200Mhz PowerPC 604e
64 MB Ram (interleaved)
4MB Video (128 IMS card)
512K L2 Cache
2 Gig HD (Fast SCSI-2)
4x CD ROM
6 PCI slots
Ethernet 10Base T & AAUI connector
Fast SCSI & Standard SCSI
Genesis keyboard & mouse included
$10,495

Lease for $389 per month

DAYSTAR DIGITAL
GENESIS MP
* monitor & keyboard not incl

Genesis MP 600+
QUAD(4) 150Mhz PowerPC 604e
32 MB Ram (interleaved)
4MB Video (128 IMS card)
512K L2 Cache
1 Gig HD (Fast SCSI-2)
4x CD ROM
6 PCI slots
Ethernet 10Base T & AAUI connector
Fast SCSI & Standard SCSI
Genesis keyboard & mouse included
$7695

Lease for $289 per month

NEW !!!!!! Daystar Digital Dual Processor Accelerator
nPower 360+ for Apple PMac 75,76,85,9500
Dual(2) processor 180Mhz PowerPC 604e
software package included
$1395

Special Educational Institution and Government Purchase Programs CALL for Details
Corporate/Educational and Government P.O.s Welcome Terms Available

LIFETIME WARRANTY

MEMORY

MEETS OR EXCEEDS ORIGINAL APPLE SPECS ALL PRODUCTS NEW "A" GRADE

168 pin Dimms
Apple 9500s,85s,76s,75s,72s,G54s
UMAX S900 series
Power Tower/Center

8MB	$59
16MB	$113
32MB	$233
64MB	$415

72 pin

4MB	$27
8MB	$51
16MB	$108
32MB	$214

PowerMac Cache Modules
6100,7100,8100

256k	$58
1MB	$133

7200,7500,7600,8500

256k	$76
512k	$120

5260 Cache Modules Shipping NOW
Coming SOON: 5400 Cache Modules Call for Details !

PowerBook 5300/190

16MB	$182
24MB	$263
32MB	$343
40MB	Call For Pricing
48MB	
56MB	

PowerMac Video 7200,7500,8500

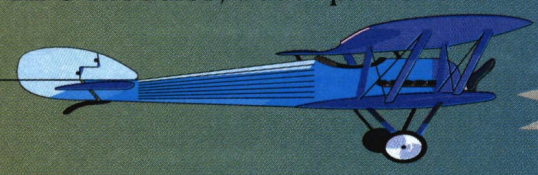
1MB	$49

9500

2MB	$145

Call for Apple products not listed.... Also available DOS Memory, EDO modules, Laser printer and other Laptop Memory.

BUY A PACKAGE, SAVE A BUNDLE!



Call for 9500 package

Package A	Package B	Package C	Package D
1 - 16MB DIMM ~ 1 - 512k cache 2 - 1MB Video $299.95	1 - 32MB DIMM ~ 1 - 512k cache 2 - 1MB Video $399.95	2 - 16MB 72pin ~ 1MB Cache $349.95	1 - 24MB PowerBook 5300/190 1 - Global Village PP Plat. PC card $459.95

Umax Scanners

PowerLook II $2495
- ➢600 x 1200 dpi
- ➢36 bit color scanning
- ➢Transparency adapter incl.
- ➢3.3 Dynamic Range

AGFA Scanners

Arcus II $1925
- ➢600 x 1200 dpi
- ➢Built-In transparency adapter
- ➢3.0 Dynamic Range
- ➢Adobe Photoshop & FotoLook Software incl.
- StudioScan IIsi $739

RasterOps/ Hitachi Monitors

SuperScan MC 21HR
Call for Best Pricing !
- ➢0.22mm hor. pitch
- 0.16mm vert. pitch
- ➢On-screen menu
- ➢3 year Warranty
- MC 20 & MC 17 available

NEC

- ➢XV 17+ $829
- ➢XV 15+ $499

Sony

- ➢MultiScan 17sfII $869
- ➢MultiScan 15sfII $489

Polaroid Slide Scanners

SprintScan 35 $1545
- ➢35mm positve & negatives
- ➢2700 dpi
- ➢Scans under 1 minute

SprintScan 45
- ➢NEW – Call for Pricing

Accelerator & Graphics Cards

IMS

Twin Turbo 128M
- ➢128 bit Performance
- ➢For any PCI based Mac OS
- ➢3 year warranty
- ➢4MB VRAM

Twin Turbo 128M2
- ➢2MB VRAM
- ➢Upgradeable to 4MB

also available Radius & TrueVision

Modems

Epson Printers

Stylus Pro XL $1795
- ➢720 x 720 dpi
- ➢Large format 12.5" x 18" full bleed
- ➢Photo Quality Color
- ➢Adobe Postscript Optional
- Stylus Pro $599
- ➢720 x 720 dpi

Global Village

Teleport Platinum $199
- ➢28.8 kbps
- ➢Data Voice/Fax recognition

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Powerport Platinum PC Pro $520
- ➢10 Bt Ethernet & 28.8
- ➢Type II PC card
- ➢Global Fax Software

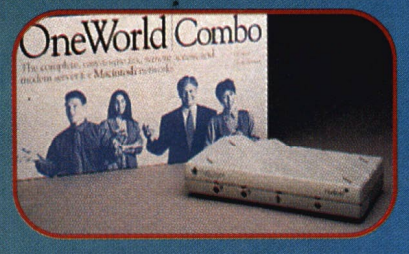
Supra

- ➢Supra Express 14.4 Plus $99
- ➢Supra 28.8 v.34 $159

US Robotics

Sportster $185
- ➢28.8 v.34

Sportster Voice $215
- ➢28.8 v.34
- ➢Speakerphone/Voicemail



AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · DISCOVER · VISA · MasterCard

All Credit Cards Verified For Fraudulent Use.
Prices Subject to change without notice.

Coast Peripherals
5893 Oberlin Dr. Bldg. 108
San Diego, CA. 92121
Ph: 619-457-4056 Fax: 619-457-0535
Hours: 7am-5:30pm PST

Premier

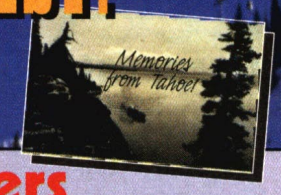
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-823-2222
- Fax: 702- 823-2200



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	144	—	95
Kingston 8MB	172	173	173
Kingston 16MB	333	328	327
Kingston 24MB	494	483	—
Kingston 32MB	655	639	638

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639
for Kingston Products ONLY !!!

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	NOW	52
8MB 60/70NS	NOW	65
16MB 60/70NS	NOW	125
32MB 60/70NS	NOW	230
64MB 60/70NS	NOW	480

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	NOW	29
8MB 60/70NS	NOW	52
16MB 60/70NS	NOW	110
32MB 60/70NS	NOW	220

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	34
4MB 80/70NS	87
8MB 70NS	190
16MB 70NS	375

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	14
1MB 70NS	14
2MB 70/80NS	37
4MB 70NS	33
8MB 70NS	118
16MB 70NS	167

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory
30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge			42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB	165
LaserJet IIISi,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45		
	2MB	85		
	4MB	165		
	8MB	325		
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139		
	8MB	299		
	16MB	550		
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45		
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX,	2MB	85		
DeskJet 1200C,	4MB	165		
DeskJet 1200C/PS	8MB	325		
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49		
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115	4 MB 199	8MB 345	
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45		
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85		
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165		
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325		
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550		
	32MB	820		

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLAVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA
AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX
Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER
(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport
(models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE XL 608	$2399
ELITE XL 616	$2699
ELITE XL 808	$3199
ELITE XL 1208	$4499
ELITE XL 1208SS	$6399

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!!!!!!!!!!

'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again
- Quad Speed CD Rom player
- SCSI-II
- Device software included

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

Call for latest prices

EPSON®
$1790.00 each stock

Stylus. PRO XL

Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality
- Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi
- Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

WE ARE NOW SELLING FOCUS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals Inc, 760 Margrave Drive Suit 100, Reno NV, 89502-3522
Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/
E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

the Chip Merchant

Same low prices, Great new look!

1-800-808-CHIP

4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, Ca 92123 Fax 619 268-0874

Visit our new website: www.thechipmerchant.com

EXPERIENCE

We've been in the computer memory and CPU industry since 1985! Here are just a few of the services that we offer our valued customers:

- Lifetime warranty on all memory modules
- Free technical support
- International sales and shipping

PRODUCT INFORMATION

We offer a wide range of products, including SIMMs, DIMMs, VRAM, CPUs, Cache modules and Laser printer memory. Listed below are just some of the products we offer:

72-Pin SIMMs Non-Parity		Parity		168-Pin DIMMs		EDO Memory	
1x32	4MB	1x36		1x64	8MB	1x32	4MB
2x32	8MB	2x36		2x64	16MB	2x32	8MB
4x32	16MB	4x36		4x64	32MB	4x32	16MB
8x32	32MB	8x36		8x64	64MB	8x32	32MB
30-Pin SIMMs				**CPUs**		**PowerMac Items**	
Non-Parity		Parity		Intel		256K Cache	
1x8	1MB	1x9		Cyrix		512K Cache	
4x8	4MB	4x9		AMD		1MB VRAM	

Phone Hours: Monday–Friday: 7am-5:45pm Saturday: 9am-4pm We also accept: MasterCard VISA "Se habla espanol."

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	—
80/40MHz with 128K cache	—	$399

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$299*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K Performa 5400 & 5260	$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500	$69-$85
512K 7200/7500/8500	$135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU	$75

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	$199	w/FPU	$299
100/50 MHz w/FPU			$399

660AV NuBus Adapters.. $99

PowerPC 604 Card

Upgrade your Power PC 7500 with a 150 MHz 604 processor card, and match the performance of Apple's fastest Mac. With a high-performance 604 processor, your Power Mac will work as fast as you do!

PPC 604/150 MHz 7500/7600/8500/9500 $CALL

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 800-786-6260 http://www.sonnettech.com VISA

NEW! ISDN Router

Designed for Macintosh Networks

ComTalk H500

$1495!

- Macintosh LAN to Internet connections
- Dial in ISDN to your LAN by individual Macs
- LAN to LAN AppleTalk router connections
- Mac based Point & Click Management

Features:

- AppleTalk & IP Routing
- Built in NT1 ("U" Interface)
- National ISDN-1 compliant
- Ethernet AUI & 10BaseT
- 64K PPP & 128K MLPPP
- PAP & CHAP security
- Desktop Dialing, or full time Nailed ISDN
- Management from any Mac on the network

Plug In Options:

- 2nd ISDN BRI / U port
- 2nd Firewall Ethernet port
- Hardware Compression
- LocalTalk port
- V.35 port for dedicated 56K & T1 connections

Support:

- 5-Year Warranty
- Free technical support

Mac LAN to Internet

- Access for Macs on Ethernet; also Macs on LocalTalk or connected via ARA servers (via MacIP Gateway).
- Management through Mac network (no serial cables).
- Easy to use Point & Click IP Setup.
- Easy to use IP filters & 2nd Ethernet option for firewalls.
- V.35 port option for future migration to T1 connection.

Dial in ISDN - Single Mac to Mac LAN

- Dial in Mac client access to all AppleTalk & IP LAN resources, not just to a single Mac.
- Compatible with Motorola BitSurfer Pro and commercial Mac PPP software (like FCR's FCRppp).
- Up to 2 simultaneous 64K dial in AppleTalk ISDN users (4 users with 2nd ISDN port option).
- AppleTalk zone & network filtering.

Dial in/out ISDN - Mac LAN to Mac LAN

- WAN routing (not bridging) keeps LANs independent.
- Mac based Desktop Dialing control software included.
- Drag & Drop file transfers to remote Appleshare volumes.
- AppleTalk zone & network filtering.

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

APT Communications, Inc. : 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754

Tel:(800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:**(301) 874-3308

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

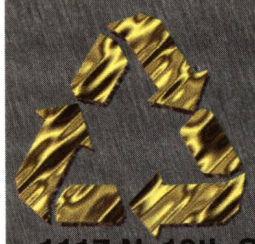
High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #S%# yeah!

800 - 315 - 7807

Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:

- 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
- DIMMs • Powerbook
- VRAM • Cache
- Clip On Accelerators



Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!

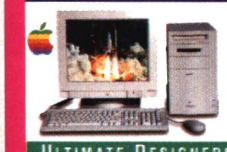
We BUY the widest variety of RAM

- At the best prices
- Any Quantity, Any Speed
- 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626

1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209 MasterCard VISA

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days



ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SYSTEM

- PowerMac 8500/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 cartridges
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

PowerMac 8500/132 Starting at $2499

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Per Month $229

Most Popular Configuration

Memory

Size	DIMMS	SIMMS
4MB	$69	$49
8MB	$89	$89
16MB	**$154**	**$169**
32MB	$289	$299
64MB	$549	NA

PowerMac System Specials

CPU/Extended Key/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease
9500/150 /40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$5970	$149
8500/150 /80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$6079	$153
8500/132 /16mb/1.2GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$3669	$92
7600/120 /32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$3369	$79
7200/120 /24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$2920	$66

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	$10.99
OEM 230MB	$14.99
OEM 600/650MB	$35
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$45

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $78.99 BOX OF 10

Hard Drives

	Internal	External
Quantum 1GB	$209	$279
HP 2GB	$419	$489
Quantum 4GB	$819	$889
Seagate 2GB B II	$719	$789
Seagate 4GB B II	$1149	$1219
Seagate 9GB	$1989	$2089

800-680-9063

310-783-1525 FAX

310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F

Order from 10:00am - 2:00pm Sat

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Mac & PC Source

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

Mon-Fri 8:00 To 6:00 SAT 10:00 TO 2:00 PST

Since 1988 1941 Freeman #B Signal Hills, CA 90804

FedEx MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

MacBase® U.S.A

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000 COMPANY P.Os ARE ACCEPTED

(800) 951-1230

INTL (310)498-1230 , FAX (310)498-0032

Power Macintosh 7200/120 8MB/1.2GB/CD $1659

- PowerPC™ 601 running at 120 Mhz• Three PCI slots
- Built in digital video input capabilities• Includes 4x CD

Mon. & Kb sold separately

6100/66 16/500/CD/ DOS	$1299
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/PC Pentium	$2349
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/ 256K	$1829
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2098
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD	$2348
7600/132 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$2799
8500/120 16/1GB/CD/L2	CALL
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2659
8500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2	$3099
8500/150 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$3379
8500/180 32/2GB/8xCD/L2	$4299
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/L2/VI	$2999
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2/VI	$3689
9500/180MP 32/2GB/8xCD	$5399
9500/200 32/2GB/8xCD	$4599

CALL US FOR OTHER PRODUCT

Performa

580CD / 6116CD	$999 / IN STOCK
6400/180 16/1.2G/CD	$2199
6400/200 16/2.4G/CD	$2659
6320/120 16/1.2GB/CD	$2198
6290CD 8/1.2GB/CD	$1599

Call Us For Other Performa Model

Call Us For Current Pricing

PowerBook

PB 520 8/240 w/CASE	$759
PB 190cs 8/500	IN STOCK
PB 5300cs/100 8/500	CALL
PB 5300c/100 16/750	CALL
PB 5300ce/117 32/1.2GB	CALL
DUO 2300c/100 8/750	$2349
DUO 2300c/100 20/16B MODEM	$3249

UMAX Computer Corporation SUPERMAC S900D ASPD

C500/140 Mhz 8/1.2GB/CD	$1598
C600/180Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$2198
J700/150Mhz 6/2.1GB/CD	$2998

Available in September $2659

Offering 150 Mhz PowerPC™ 604 processor, 8X CD-ROM, 6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive, 16 MB of RAM, Built in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T, Ext. KB, Mouse, Conflict catcher 3.0, Asante Net doubler, Mac™ O/S, and FWD CD-ROM & H/D Tool kit . Monitor sold separately .

MEMORY Free FedEx Two Day Shipping*

8MB/16MB DIMM	$75/$119
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$229/$479
256K/512K CACHE DIMM	$79/$139
1MB V-RAM	$49
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$49/$89
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$119/$229
4MB / 8MB (PB5300&190)	$129/$169
16MB/32MB(PB5300&190)	$219/$379
4MB / 8MB (PB500)	$95/$169
16MB / 32MB (PB500)	$189/$379

*Only For Memory products purchased

Printer & Monitor

Apple 15"/15" REF.	$359/$299
Apple 1705/1710	$699/$889
Apple 1710AV	$929
Apple MultiScan 20 Refurbished	$1359
Apple MultiScan 20	$1729
ColorStyleWriter2400/1200	$289/$189
ColorStyleWriter2500/1500	$389/$279
LW 4/600 / 12/640	$789/$1499
ColorLaserWriter12/600 LIMITED	$5199

HARD DRIVE

APPLE 1.2GB HD	$289
MacBase 1GB Jaz Dr	$469

Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

DEALERS INQUIRY WELCOME. RETURNED PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES REFLECT cash or C.O.D. ORDERS & SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE .* P.Os ARE SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL

The Macintosh Authority
MacNet

we beat any price advertised in this magazine!

FREE APPLE INTERNET KIT! A $50 VALUE GIFT.* *w/ purchase of any Mac System with fax/modem.

MONITORS

SPECIAL OFFER
***Apple 15" Multiscan**

Apple

Multiscan 14"	$299.00
Multiscan 1705	$699.00
Multiscan 1710	$859.00
Multiscan 1710AV	$949.00
Multiscan 20"	$1,699.00

Portrait

Pivot 1700 17"	$949.00

NEC

XV 15"	$465.00
XV 17"	$779.00
XE 21"	$1,749.00
XP 21"	$2,149.00

Sony

SX1 15"	$379.00
SF2 15"	$445.00
SF2 17"	$719.00
SE2T 17"	$1,069.00
SF2 20"	$1589.00
20TC 20"...NEW	CALL

*Not Pictured

SCANNERS

SPECIAL OFFER
MICROTEK E6 W/ TRANSP. ADAPTER

HP

ScanJet 4P Color	$485.00
ScanJet 4C Color	$885.00

Microtek

35T 35MM Slide	$649.00
ScanMaker E3	$339.00
ScanMaker E6	$529.00
ScanMaker II R	$599.00
Page Wiz Port	$169.00
ScanMaker III	$1,799.00

UMAX

Super Vista S6-E	$385.00
Super Vista S12	$749.00

MEMORY

Low Low Prices

	DIMM	SIMM
8Megabytes	$65.00	$59.00
16Megabytes	$119.00	$109.00
32 Megabytes	$239.00	$229.00
64 Megabytes	$459.00	

PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFER
Stylewriter Color 2500

Apple

Color Stylewriter 1500	$249.00
Color Stylewriter 2200	$269.00
Laserwriter 4/600	$739.00
Laserwriter 12/600	$4,700.00
Laserwriter 12/640	$1,399.00

HP

DeskJet 680 C	$299.00
DeskJet 855 CXI	$499.00

Epson

Stylus Color	$395.00
Stylus Color Pro	$425.00
Stylus ColorPro XL	$1,639.00

PRINTER SUPPLIES

ONLY! $3.00 DELIVERY IN THE U.S.

Apple Toners

Laserwriter Select	$79.00
Color Laserwriter Black ink	$89.00
Color Laserwriter Color ink	$99.00

Apple Cartridges

Stylewriter 2400 Black Ink Tank	$6.00
Stylewriter 2500 Black Ink Tank	$6.00
Stylewriter 2200 Black Ink	$12.00

MODEMS

SPECIAL OFFER
USRobotics - 33.6

Global Village

Global Teleport Platinum 28.8	$165.00
Global Teleport Platinum 28.8 (Internet Edition)	$168.00*

Hayes

Accura 28.8 (Ext.)	$199.00
Optima 288 (Ext.)	$385.00

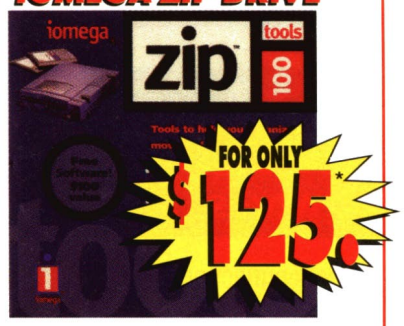
Supra

Supra Express V34 33.6	$159.00
Supra V34 33.6	$199.00

* After $30 manufacturer rebate.

MEDIA

SPECIAL OFFER
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE



Iomega

	Drive	Cartridge
ZIP	$125.00	$ 13.00
JAZ	$389.00	$ 99.00

Syquest

	Drive	Cartridge
EZFlyer 230	$289.00	$ 29.00
EZ 135	$99.00	$ 17.00
88 Megabytes		$ 40.00
200 Megabytes	$339.00	$ 62.00
270 Megabytes	$169.00	$ 44.00

*After manufacturer rebate.

SOFTWARE

SPECIAL OFFER
Quark Xpress

Adobe Systems

PageMaker	$529.00
Photoshop	$459.00
Illustrator	$364.00
Page Mill	$65.00
Acrobat	$133.00

Claris

Filemaker Pro 3.0	$169.00
Home Page	$79.00

Macromedia

Director	$799.00
Free Hand..V5.5	$375.00

Strata

Strata Studio Pro	$849.00

Microsoft

SoftWindows 95	$319.00
Microsoft Word	$309.00

STORAGE

SPECIAL OFFER
Jaz 1GB External Dr.

Quantum 540MB	$135.00
Quantum 810MB	$189.00
Quantum 1.2 GB HD	$269.00
Quantum 2 GB HD	$399.00
Maxwell HD Diskettes (10 pack)	$4.99

CPUs

SPECIAL OFFER
8500[150] 16/2gb/CD

Power Macs

9500[150] 16/2GB/CD	$3,499.00
9500[200] 32/2GB/8XCD	$4,469.00
8500[180] 32/2GB/8XCD	$4,099.00
8500[132] 16/2GB/CD	$2,899.00
7600[132] 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2,699.00
7600[120] 16/1.2GB/CD	$2,359.00
7200[120] 16/1.2GB/CD	$1,799.00
7200[120] 16/1.2GB/CD/PC COMPATIBLE /PENTIUM 100 MHZ	$2,259.00

Performas

6320[100] 8/1.2GB/CD/28.8Modem	$1,699.00
6400[180] 16/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8M	$2,199.00

GAMES

DOOM II	$46.00
WARCRAFT	$46.00
DARK FORCES	$46.00
MARATHON: Infinity	$37.00
MARATHON: Durandal	$46.00
A-10 ATTACK	$46.00
A-10 CUBA	$34.00
SINKHA 3D	$46.00
MAJESTIC	$28.00
F/A-18 HORNET 2.0	$30.00
F/A-18:Korean Crisis	$30.00
HEXEN	$57.00
SECRETS OF LUXOR	$54.00
FLIGHT unlimited	$49.00
STAR TREK: JUDGEMENT RITES	$46.00
ALONE IN THE DARK :THE TRILOGY	$36.00
ZORK NEMESIS	$54.00

MULTIMEDIA

SPECIAL OFFER
Quick Take 150

Dynatek CDM400 4x Record. CD	$1,099.00
CDR 1000 Recordable CD Drive	$899.00
CDR-74 Blank Recordable CD	$6.99
Apple Powered Speakers II	$86.00
Kodak DC40 Dig. Camera	$679.00
Kodak DC20 Dig. Camera	$299.00
Epson Photo PC.Dig. Camera	$479.00
Connectix Color Quick Cam	$189.00
Micronet Advantage ADVMM4 - 4x Multimedia Kit	$349.00
Panasonic..PD/CD-ROM	$629.00

(650MB optical drive and CD-ROM player)

Overnight delivery for only $3 up to 10lbs.

1-800-404-9976

OUR PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

PH. (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

On-Line Ordering http://www.lacc.com

E-mail us at:lacc@lacc.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter Personal 320 $499

LaserWriter Select 300	$429
LaserWriter 4/600	$749
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5199
HP 4M PLUS	$1599
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2400	$299
StyleWriter 2400	$229*
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$259/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

DHI Product Plus™ 3 Year WARRANTY PROTECTION 5 Year WARRANTY PROTECTION

NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE
INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT

POWERMACS

9500/150

144/4GB/CD w/4MB ATI **$4999**

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

8500/150

144/2GB/CD w/4MB VRAM **$3999**

8500/132 64/2GB/CD **$3249**

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

7200/120 32/1.2GB/CD/256L2 **$1999**

7600/120 64/1.2GB/CD **$2799**

6100/66	16/800/CD/DOS	$1399
8100/100	8/700	$STOCK
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	$STOCK
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	$1649
7200/120/P100	16/1.2GB/CD	$2399
7500/100	16/500/CD	$1899/1799*
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1999/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2399
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2699
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2599/2399*
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$2799
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	$2699
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$2999
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2599/2299*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	$2999
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$2899*
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3499

PERFORMAS

Performa 6300CD

16/1.2GB/CD

>100MHz
>Quad Speed CD-Rom
>15" Multiscan Monitor
>28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
>Over 20 Hot Software Titles Including:
>ClarisWorks
>Quicken
>3D Atlas
>And More...

$1899

8/1.2GB/CD/14.4KBPS/14" $1499

Performa 5200CD

8/800/CD CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE & Built-In 14" MONITOR **$1299**

Performa 580 8/500/4xCD $999

5260/100	16/800/CD Built-In 14"	$1549
6116/66	8/700/CD/15"	$899*
6200/75	8/1GB/CD No Mon	$999*
6220/75	16/1GB/CD/No Mon	$1099*
6290/100	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1749
6300/100	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1299*
6320/120	16/1GB/CD/15"	$2099
6400/180	16/1.6GB/8xCD NoMon	$2199
640	12/500/CD No Mon	$999*

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2599
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS	$3299
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3999
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	$5599
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	$5995
8550/132	24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$6295

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1.2GB **$3799**

5300CS	8/500	$CALL
520C	4/240	$1199*
520C	12/240/MOD	$1699*
520	8/240	$879
190CS	8/500	$1399
180C	4/160/MOD	$1899*
150	8/250	$699
DUO2300C	8/750	$2399
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	$3099
DUO250	4/200	$599*
DUO250	12/200/MOD	$999*
DUO280C	4/320	$1299*
DUO280C	12/320/MOD	$1799
DUO280	12/240/MOD	$1199*

APPLE MONITORS

AppleVision 1710AV $949

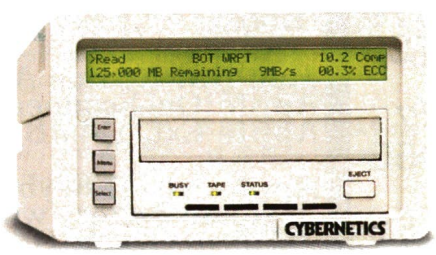
14" MultiScan	$279/249*
14" AV MultiScan	$279
15" MultiScan	$399/299*
1705 17" MultiScan	$699
1710 17" MultiScan	$899
20" MultiScan	$1699
Sony 1425 14"	$349
Sony 15SF2/15SX1	$449/429
Sony 17SF2/17SE2	$799/999
Sony 20SF2	$1599
Radius SuperMatch 21TXL	$1499*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$2299

Premier

Backup A Gigabyte Every Two Minutes With The 25 GB CY-8000.

8mm tape technology just made another leap forward with 20% more capacity on a single tape, a compact 3.5" form factor, an improved media suitable for 20,000 uses, and the elimination of cleaning tapes. It's never been more advantageous to bring the advantages of 8mm to your Macintosh system.

The CY-8000 can store 25 GB at 3 MB per second — *uncompressed*. With optional data compression, you can store up to 125 GB on one tape at 9 MB per second. At a rate of over one gigabyte every two minutes, the CY-8000 gives you performance to handle backup of the largest Macintosh systems in record time while providing unsurpassed reliability and data integrity.



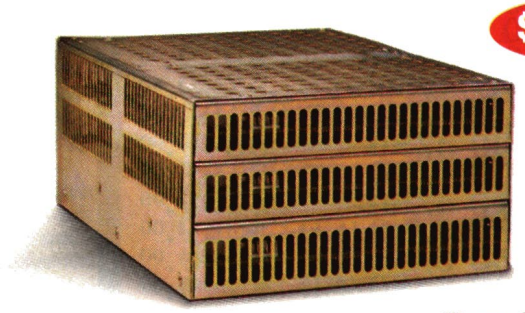
CY-8000

$4995.00

Includes software & 30-day money back guarantee

Unleash The Power Of Your Macintosh System With Xtreme Speed.

$2995.00



Xtreme 5.1

Now you can break the bottleneck on system performance with Xtreme 5.1 — a revolutionary new hard disk drive that can store 5.1 GB at an average sustained speed of 18 MB per second. Plug compatible with your Macintosh system, Xtreme features an Ultra SCSI or SCSI-2 interface, a 4.5 MB data buffer, and an average access time of just 10 ms.

With four to five times the performance of existing hard disk drives, Xtreme 5.1 will significantly increase Macintosh execution speed in demanding applications like multimedia, digital video, 3D animation, imaging — and much more.

The complete family of storage solutions includes hard disk drives, magneto-optical disk drives and libraries, as well as tape drives and libraries incorporating 8mm, 4mm, and half-inch technologies. Capacity ranges from 2.1 GB to over 12 TB.

CYBERNETICS

Call today for a configuration that will best meet your application and site requirements.

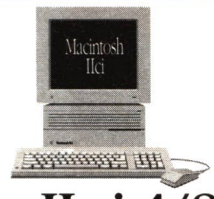
(804) 833-9000

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* COMPLETE USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Lowest Prices Ever!!

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$399.00◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$429.00◄

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$349.00◄

Upgrade Specials Available

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$119.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC	4/40	$169.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$199.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$249.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$229.00
Mac IISI	5/500	$329.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$249.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$449.00
Mac Portable	1/40	$249.00
Centris 610	4/500/CD	$499.00
Centris 650	8/500/CD	$599.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$699.00
Quadra 605	4/160	$499.00
Quadra 610	4/500/CD	$525.00
LC 630	8/500/CD/DOS	$899.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$799.00
Quadra 660AV	8/500/CD	$749.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$649.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$899.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$999.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/500/CD	$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500/CD	$1199.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$199.00
Performa 410	4/80	$199.00
Performa 520	5/80/CD	$649.00
Performa 550	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$449.00

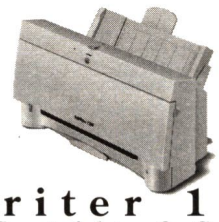
(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

LaserWriter IINTX	$699.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers

New



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$159.00◄

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$249.00◄

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
►$179.00◄

StyleWriter 2400
►$179.00◄

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter•
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In - ONLY $79.00

Apple 14" RGB Display	$379
Apple 16" RGB Display	$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	$55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack)	$5

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$349.00
PB 140	4/80	$449.00
PB 145	4/80	$499.00
PB 170	4/80	$699.00
PB 160	4/80	$679.00
PB 165	4/80	$699.00
PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 180	4/80	$799.00
PB 180C	4/120	$1299.00
*PB 520	4/160	$799.00
PB 520C	4/160	$999.00
PB 540	4/120	$1049.00
Duo 210	4/80	$449.00
Duo 230	4/80	$499.00
Duo 250	4/200	$649.00
Duo 280	4/240	$899.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$1099.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$299.00
Duo Dock II		$499.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$225.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$299.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$225.00
Apple 14" AV Display	$325.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple 1710 AV Display	$799.00
Apple 20" MultiScan	$1399.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	$79.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive	$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

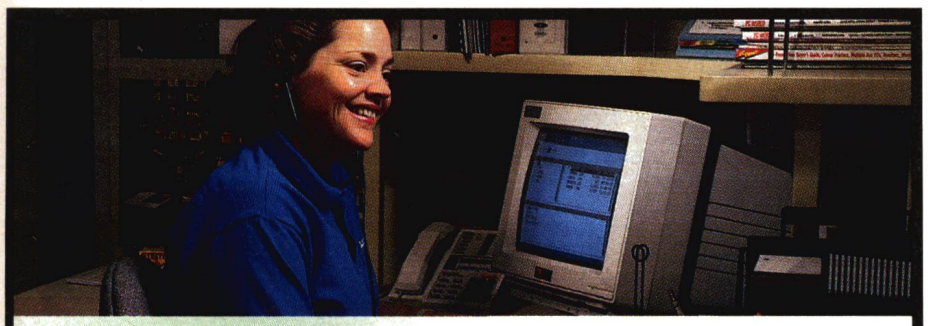
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

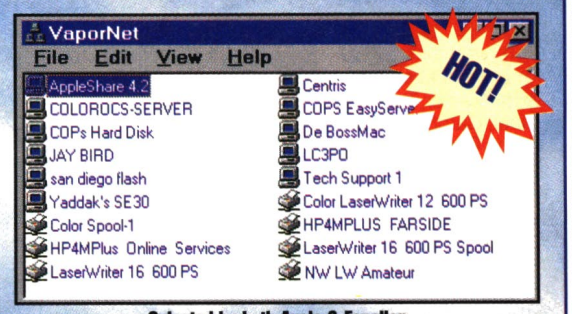
UPS VISA MasterCard American Express FedEx Federal Express Inc. 500 Company

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

COPSTalk 2.0 Windows to the Macs

Complete Windows 95 integration ... use the Explorer to find & connect to all network services. Long names supported, illegal characters ... no problem. Print to all AppleTalk printers. Comes with networking utilities.



Using MacLan, Farallon, Apple, CoActive, call for special offer.

Selected by both Apple & Farallon for Windows 95 to AppleTalk!

COPS, Inc. sales@copstalk.com
a Colorocs Information Technologies company

Get a demo from http://www.copstalk.com or call 770-840-0810 to order one today.

SOFTWARE

Advertise Here, Where Mac Volume Buyers Buy Software Direct!

CALL 800-825-4237

These ads attract buyers who buy again and again. 62% bought software at least once and 35% bought software products more than once from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

Source: 1996 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Fully Configured Power Macintosh Workstations - Call For Quotation

New 180 MP 200 MHz

Digital Video Systems

Authorized Value Added Reseller

VideoVision PCI Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	$11025	**Media 100qx PCI** Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD $11025
VideoVision PCI Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155	**Media 100qx PCI** Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD 12155
VideoVision PCI Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	12835	**Media 100qx PCI** Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD 12835
Above With 8 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Radius Edit, After Effects, Pipeline VTR		Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Adobe Premiere
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	11025	**Targa2000 RTX** Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD 19075
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155	**Targa2000 RTX** Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD 21045
Targa2000 PCI Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	12835	**Targa2000 RTX** Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD 21725
Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Adobe Premiere		Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Scitex SphereOUS

High Performance Power Macintosh Workstations Custom Configured For Digital Video and Pre-Press

by Apple Computer

- 7600-120-16-1000-4xCD
- 7600-132-32-1000-8xCD
- 9500-150-64-2000-4xCD
- 9500-200-128-2000-8xCD
- 9500-180MP-128-2000-8xCD
- AV Optimized Disk Arrays
- 16, 32, 64 MB DIMMs as needed
- ATi 4 MB Video Display Cards
- Radius ThunderColor Cards
- 17, 20, and 21" RGB Monitors
- 13 and 19" Studio Monitors
- Radius VVS PCI
- Truevision Targa2000 + Pro
- Truevision Targa2000 RTX
- Data Translations Media 100qx + qxc
- Adobe Premiere
- Adobe Photoshop
- Adobe After Effects
- Adobe After Effects Production
- Scitex SphereOUS
- Internal Jaz Drives
- Internal Audio & Scratch Disks
- ATTO SiliconExpress SC SCSI
- ATTO SiliconExpress MC SCSI
- PowerDomain 2940UW SCSI
- Remus Light - RAID-0,-1
- Remus Full - RAID-0,-1,-4,-5
- Impendance Matched Cables
- Active Terminators
- proControl - Mode Page Settings

Systems Configured to Your Exact Needs

Ask About Our New Overnight Cross-Ship Service and Platinum Support Plans

Video Disk Arrays

Rack Mountable RAID Storage For Macintosh & NT

High Performance 19" Rack Mountable RAID Arrays
Hot Swappable Fans and Load Sharing Power Supplies

16 GB Wide RAID*rack* Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	$9795
32 GB Wide RAID*rack* Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	14995
64 GB Wide RAID*rack* Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	29495
RAID*rack* to 128 GB • **Ask About UltraSCSI**	

Cost Effective Solutions

Wide SCSI-2 & -3 PCI Disk Arrays For Macintosh

UltraSCSI-3 Wide-40 is Here

4 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI w/2940UW+RAID Software	$2195
8 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software	2995
16 GB Wide-20 Disk Array MW ★★★★	5745
18 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI w/2940UW+RAID Software	6295

Bundles

8 GB Wide Disk Array & Video Editing Solutions

VideoVision PCI Includes 8 GB Array, Edit 2.0, After Effects, VTR	$6520
Media 100qx PCI Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere	6520
Targa2000 PCI Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere	6520

In Stock

Jaz

High Performance Drives For Pre-Press and Audio/Video Applications

New Pricing

1 GB Removable Cartridge Drives For Macintosh

Internal JAZ Drive 7500-7600-8500-9500 w/Bezel	$445
External JAZ Drive Complete MacWeek Rated ♦♦♦♦♦	495
JAZ + ZIP Combo JAZ and ZIP in Same Cabinet	695
2 GB JAZ Array w/Lido 7 - Host Adapters Optional	895
1 GB JAZ Cartridges Singles 109ea 5 Packs	99ea

CD-R

Built Around The New CDD-2000 Third Generation Philips CD-R Drive

Great Buy

2× x 4× Philips CD-R System For Macintosh

Includes Astarte Toast Pro v3.0

External CD-R System Includes Toast Pro v3.0	$895
External CD-R + JAZ Drive With a JAZ Drive	1345

The JAZ Drive Employs Embedded Servo Technology Making it a Good Source Disk For Writing CD's. JAZ Cartridges Excellent For Transporting Large Files.

Premium CD-R 74 Blank Discs 10 Pack - Each 7.99

DLT Backup System

30 GB Quantum DLT Backup System With Retrospect Software and Blank Tape - 15 to 30 GB - up to 105 MB/minute $3395
DLT-30 Blank Tape Cartridges - 15 to 30 GB of Storage Space $64ea **DLT Cleaning Tape** $62ea

For More Information Visit Our Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

Call 1-800-977-6629 • 6 to 6 M-F - 10 to 2 Sat • Credit Cards Accepted

We Ship by Federal Express All Over The World and Offer Expert Technical Assistance and Support

proMAX **ProMax Technology**

A Company Operated by ProMax Systems, Inc.

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, California 92618
TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546

Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability.

Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

SOFTWARE SHOWCASE Premier

SOFTWARE SHOWCASE

Premier

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper®

covers printed pages front & back!

Aug. 19 | 12 | Sep. 9

This Week's Feature—check each issue for other great features!

Don't pay over ~~$80~~ for print utilities like... WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, CardShop, Peirce Print Tools, Bar Code Pro, Print Logger, and many others...

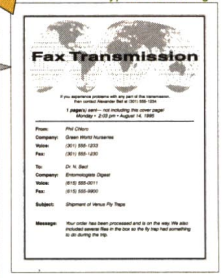
New! version 2.01

Create this feature and many more from one utility:

- Print 10x Faster
- Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts
- Preview Printing
- Create your own multi-ups
- Booklet/Pamphlets
- Letterheads
- Forms
- Business Cards
- Invoices
- Name Plates
- Badges
- Envelopes
- Greeting Cards
- Certificates
- 38 Print-Time Text Commands
- Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, duplicated, rotated, & scaled to your design...
- Control Toner and Ink-Jet Level
- Watermarks
- Create Bar Codes
- Sign your Letters and Faxes Electronically
- Cover Pages
- PS Level 2 Forms
- Make Labels
- Even/Odd Prints
- Serialization
- Hi-Res Paper
- Import EPS/PICT
- Reduce Network Traffic
- Print Logging
- Over 230 ClickBook & Avery Templates
- Print Stamps
- Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory

Print cover pages containing information that is static or entered at print-time...

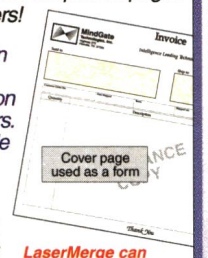
Typical Cover Page



LaserMerge Cover Pages can:

- *Accept up to 10 input questions & incorporate the answers in the print*
- *Mix graphics, text, and borders*
- *Appear before or after the printed pages*
- *Work with all printers!*

***Use Cover Pages** in faxes, prints, or to include an information trailer with your letters. You can even include your signature!*



You can also incorporate:

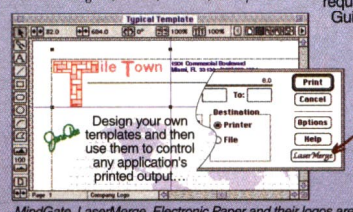
- Printer name
- Time & date
- Page count
- User name
- Page numbers
- Copy count
- File name
- Titles
- Other marks

"LaserMerge lets you perform some pretty slick printing pyrotechnics!" Macworld

LaserMerge can also use a designed cover page as a form for flash-printing at warp speed...

***LaserMerge** is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses your designed **Electronic Paper Templates** as a recipe for how to control any application's printed output...*

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish



For 101 ways to use LaserMerge Electronic Paper

Call (800) 648-6840

or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

30-day money-back guarantee

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE from ANY Print Utility for only **$40**.

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. The Users Guide contains over 42 detailed examples to get you started right away! QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

List Price: Base unit $95
Networked $15-$25/unit

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER NOVUS

Also available through MacZone at 800-248-0800

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks and "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective companies.

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

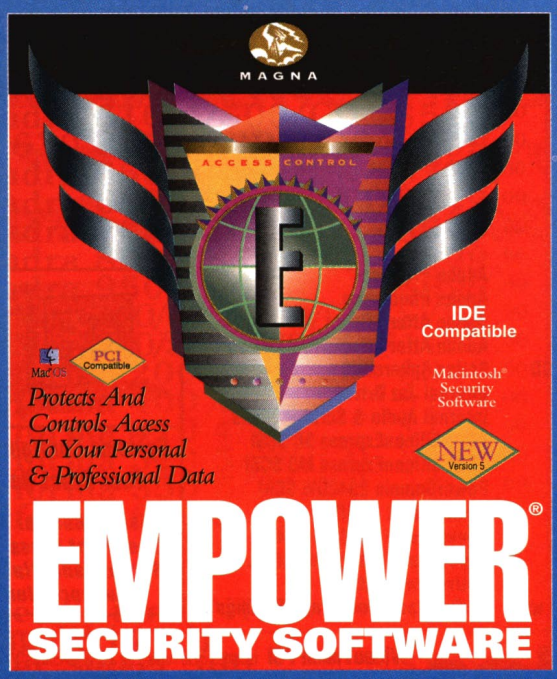
For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



WHEN IT COMES TO SECURITY, YOU EITHER GET FULL PROTECTION OR YOU DON'T!

INTRODUCING EMPOWER & EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL VERSION 5 WITH MAXIMUM PROTECTION & FLEXIBILITY

NEW! VERSION 5

PCI & IDE Compatible

A worldwide standard for large multinational corporations

With *EMPOWER*, you get around the clock protection for your valuable personal and professional data. *EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL* provides the same safe, convenient, transparent security as well as added flexibility and access control.

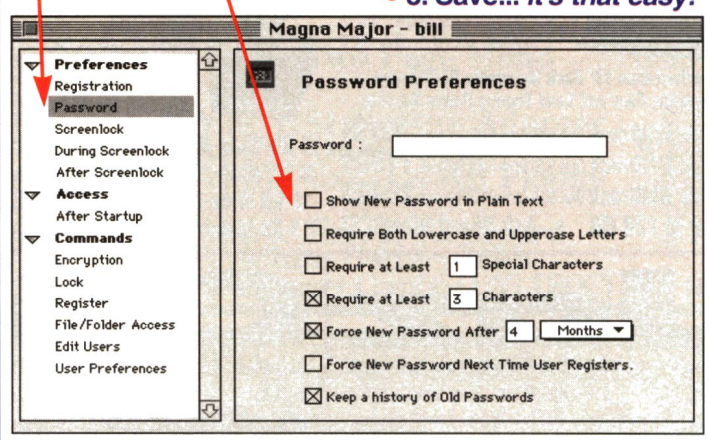
Order today or visit your local reseller.
(Request a Special Order)

Available: Both U.S. & Worldwide, Ed Paks, and Site Licenses

© 1996 Magna. All rights reserved. Empower is a registered trademark of Magna.

SIMPLICITY & EASE OF USE

- 1. Select your preference
- 2. Satisfy your needs
- 3. Save... *it's that easy!*



MAGNA

Call 1-800-80MAGNA X113

International: (408) 879-7900
sales@magna1.com
http://www.magna1.com

MEMORY

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns
1MB.....$15
2MB.....$25
4MB.....$39
16MB.....$189
4MBPAL.....$59

POWERBOOK RAM
500/5300/190/2300
4 MB.....$89
8 MB.....$119
16 MB.....$169
32 MB.....$369
48 MB.....$589

L2 CACHE
256k - 61/71/81xx....$59
256k - 72/75/85xx....$79
512k - 72/75/85xx..$139

VRAM
1MB DIMM 7/8/9xx....$47
256k SIMM 61/71/81...$17
512k SIMM 61/71/81...$27

SOURCE COMPUTING
WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!
CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!
*30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
*60/70ns SPEED CHIPS *2K REFRESH RATE
*NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
*GOVT & EDU NET POs WELCOME
*OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE!
800/900-4599
Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977
http://www.sourcecomp.com
VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express American Express Cards DISCOVER NOVUS

SIMMS
2k • 72pin • 60ns
4 MB.....$24
8 MB.....$45
16 MB.....$95
32 MB.....$195

DIMMS
2k • 168pin • 60ns
8 MB.....$55
16 MB.....$99
32 MB.....$199
64 MB.....$399

LIFETIME WARRANTY

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY! • WE SELL QUALITY • QUICK SERVICE - your time is valuable!
LIFETIME WARRANTY • CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED• WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS

30 PIN SIMMs (70 ns speed): 1 mb (4) / 4 mb $80 / $45
72 PIN SIMMs (70 / 60 ns speed): 4 mb / 8 mb / 16 mb / 32 mb $29 / $49 / $101 / $199
168 PIN DIMMs (60 / 70 ns speed): 8 mb / 16 mb / 32 mb / 64 mb $59 / $99 / $219 / $399

800.544.6082 ext 826
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations / inventory on hand

415.929.1578 - fax
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS Micro Electronics

POWERBOOK MEMORY
16 / 32 Meg
500 $169 / $279
5300 $179 / $299

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

Memory

All memory 100% tested and back with lifetime warranty.

DIMMs	72-pin SIMMs	Cache Cards	PB5300 RAM
8MB 59	4MB 29	256K 65	24MB 269
16 MB 115	8MB 49	256K DIMM...89	32MB 319
32MB 209	16MB 105	512K DIMM.159	Jaz Drive.....399
64MB 409	32MB 225	**PB520/540 RAM**	Jaz 1GBDisk ..100
Media	1mb 30pin.....20	24MB 319	Zip Drive 145*
230 Opt Cart .15	4mb 30pin.....45	32MB 369	Zip Disk. 14
200 SQ Cart ..49			*price after rebate.
128 Opt Cart .14			
88mb 39			
44mb 34			

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION
800 347-1934
Call today!

Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos. Shipping via 2 day air, 5lbs for $5.00
Visa, Mastercard and American Express accepted. Local #512-892-4070 Fax# 512-892-4455

http://www.blol.com/macweek/
Free shipping when you order online.

ZD Marketplace On The Web
Location: http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

SHOP THE WEB

Go to ZD Marketplace On the Web,
a searchable database of hundreds of ads
for everything computer related.

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

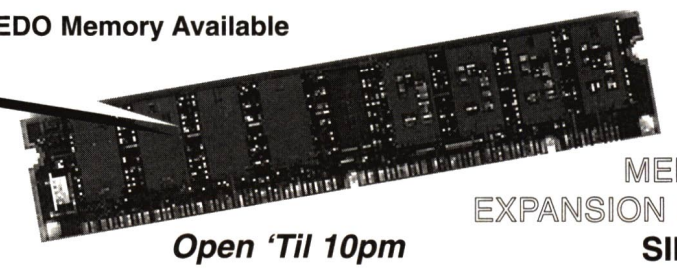
ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

SAVE BIG!

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EDO Memory Available



DMS
Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Web Page: www.datamem.com/datamem

MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

Open 'Til 10pm

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs - PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Classifi

Classified

DON'T MISS THE SPCEIALS IN OUR OTHER AD IN THE PREMEIR SECTION!

OtherWorldComputing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

800-275-4576

OWC now ships FedEx Monday-Saturday to Better Serve Your Needs!

See Us on the Web at http://www.macsales.com

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. Product returns for credit are subject to 15% restocking fee. Call prior to returning product. No returns without valid RMA#.

SCHOOL AND CORPORATE P.O.'S ACCEPTED (SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL)

No Credit Card Surcharge!

POWERMACS

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD NEW!	$1679
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2349
7600/132	NEW!	$CALL
8500/132	16/1.2G/CD	$2789
8500/150	16/2G/CD	$3099
9500/150	16/2G/CD	**$4199

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD

Call for Custom Configurations, PowerBooks, Performas, PCI Video Display Cards & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

Hard Drives

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 1.2Gig 9.8ms	$269	$319
Quantum Atlas 2Gig 8ms	$499	$549
IBM 2.16Gig 9ms WOW!	$399	$449
IBM 4.5Gig 8ms	$789	$839

Call for IDE internals for PowerBook & Performas

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL HARD DRIVES. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF FREE SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION FEATURES PLATINUM CASE WITH DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID & 40WATT POWER.

SIMMS DIMMS

72 PIN 2K Refresh

4mb	70ns $27	60ns $29	NEW!	8mb $69
8mb	70ns $49	60ns $55	LIFETIME WARRANTY	16mb $109
16mb	70ns $99	60ns $105		32mb $219
32mb	70ns $209	60ns $215		64mb $439

60ns 2K Refresh

30 PIN SIMMS

1mb	80ns $9	70ns $12
2mb	-- --	70ns $26
4mb	80ns $39	70ns $49

Mega Memory Special!
64mb DIMM 70ns 2K Refresh
$399 'better call now!

Monitors

Apple 14" Multiscan	$299
Apple 15" Multiscan	$399
ViewSonic 15GA A/V	$499
Apple Multiscan 1710	$849
Apple Multiscan 1710Av	$979
ViewSonic 17GA A/V DISPLAY	
BEST BUY! MacUser	$749

Call for Displays Up to 29"!

ACCELERATORS

OWC Rocket 84mhz
Accelerate your PMac 61/7100 and Performa 61XX up to 84 Mhz!
Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation • Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users
$49.95

NEW!

AfterBurner604 168mhz
Now you can accelerate your 76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac, 7500's with a 604 Processor and PowerComputing 604 Machines from 120 up to 168 Mhz!
Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card!
$59.95

For more info on Mac Acceleration, go to the web @ http://www.FasterMacs.com

604 Processor Cards

For PCI PMac 75/76/85/95, & PowerComputing 604 Computers

120mhz 604 $499 CASH BACK FOR YOUR OLD PROCESSOR CARD! 132mhz 604 $549
150mhz 604 $699 Up to 225mhz $CALL
DayStar 604 Dual 180mhz $1499

VRam

PMac 72/75/76/8500 1mb $49
PMac 9500 ATI XClaim 2mb Upgrade $119

L2 Cache

PCI PMac 75/76/85/9500 256k $89 512k $139
Nubus PMac 61/71/8100 256k $59

JP MICRO PRODUCTS
2722 S.CRODDY WY #K SANTA ANA, CA 92704 VOICE: 714-751-8401 FAX: 714-751-8633

JP MICRO

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES,GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

MEMORY

◆ Guaranteed Lowest Prices ◆
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 168 Pin DIMMS
- 4MB—64MB
- Memory For All Power Books
- Memory For All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

SPECIAL
16 MB DIMM $98, 8 MB 72 PIN SIMM $47, 8 MB POWER BOOK $75

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-500-7699

MPD

Low Prices Guaranteed

Memory Special !!

4MB, 72-pin	.48.
8MB, 72-pin	.72.
16MB, 72-pin	.135.
32MB, 72-pin	.276.
4MB Dimm	.65.
8MB Dimm	.72.
16MB Dimm	.129.
32MB Dimm	.275.
64MB Dimm	.735.

Please call for PowerBook memory prices.
Call for New PowerMac Prices !!!

Visit our Web Site at: MPDnet.com

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount.
International orders welcome.

800-993-5673

MEMORY

PowerBook (5300/190) PC-Cards:
FASTcomm DataLink *33.6bps, V34+ $239.-
*Data/Fax PCMCIA Modems, incl. all software.

UMAX SuperMac 900D $2950.-
150Mhz/604PPC, 40Mb RAM/0HD/8X CD.

UMAX SuperMac 900L $4295.-
200Mhz/604ePPC, 40Mb RAM/2Gig/8X CD/Video Interface.

2X SONY Recordable CD-ROM Ext
incl. 1x media, Toast v3.0, CD Toolkit $699.-

APPLE, UMAX, CDR & REMOVABLE-MEDIA, NETWORKING PRODUCTS, HD's & MORE:

DIMMS (168-Pin)	SIMMS (72-Pin)
16Mb $110.-	8Mb $51.-
32Mb $199.-	16Mb $108.-
64Mb $395.-	32Mb $199.-

•SIMM•EDO•VRAM•CACHE•POWERBOOKS•
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations.

KEYBOARDS: *[languages available in]* $95.-
Arabic, USA English, French, French-Canadian, French-Swiss, German, Hebrew, Italian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Turkish and Ukrainian.

NEW!

Index extended softtouch "apple-like", ADB, works with all Apple, PowerComputing, Motorola, Radius and UMAX SuperMac [MacOS based] computers.

MEMORY TECHNOLOGIES TEXAS

Complete pricelist on our WebSite!

800/950-8411
3007 N. Lamar • Austin • Texas USA 78705
Local: 512/451-2600, Fax: 512/451-3323
Email: memorytech@earthlink.net
http://www.memory-tech.com

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
Educational, government & qualified corps. POs welcome.
American Express, Visa & MasterCard accepted.
All memory new with lifetime warranty. All returns subject to 15% restocking fee.

MAC BLOWOUT

Powermac 7200/120 (120 mhz, 8/1.2/CD,)	**$1699**
Powermac 6116 (8/700/CD, monitor, keybd, modem)	**$1099**
Mac Centris 650 (8/250/keybd)	**$649**
Mac IICI (8/80, mouse, ext. keyboard)	**$399**
Mac LC 3 (8/80, mouse , ext. keyboard)	**$399**
Apple 600i CDROM (internal, 4X speed, new)	**$149**
Color LC VideoCards (drive a 2nd monitor on a LC or Performa)	**$49**
Apple Dos Cards (works with a 6100/7100/8100)	**$249**
Apple 14/15 Color (multiscan, stereo speakers)	**$269/349**

New•Used•Refurb•Gear Changes
Daily.See us on the web: www.ramhead.com-prices reflect 3% cash discount

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
813-547-1361

200MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE $1095

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

DUO2300 UPGRADE KIT

From Duo 200 to Duo 2300 (PPC 603e, 100Mhz)
$995

POWERMACS

9500

200Mhz 32/2GB/8x-CD	$4490
180Mhz MP 32/2GB/8x-CD	$5190
150Mhz 16/2G/CD	$3690
132Mhz 16/1G/CD/ATI*	$2659
120Mhz 16/1G/CD/ATI*	$2499

8500

180Mhz 32/2GB/8x-CD	$4149
120Mhz/132Mhz 16/1G/CD	$2559/2659

7600

132Mhz 16/1.2GB/8x-CD	$2759
120Mhz 16/1.2GB/8x-CD	CALL

7200

120Mhz 16/1.2G/CD/L2 Cache	$1890
120Mhz 16/1.2G/8x-CD	$2159
120Mhz 16/1.2G/8x-CD/DOS Compatible	$2490
8100, 7100, 6100	CALL

POWERBOOKS

5300c 16/750	CALL
5300c 8/500	CALL
5300cs 16/750	CALL
520- 520c Available	CALL
540- 540c Available	CALL
DUO 280c 4/320	$1379
DUO 2300c 8/500•20/1G/M	$2290-3190

PREOWNED POWERBOOKS

140 4/40	$349
145 8/40	$399
160 8/80	$595
165 12/120	$699

APPLE PARTS

9500 Logic Board	$895
8500 Logic Board	$759
132 Mhz 604 Processor	$595
120 Mhz 604 Processor	$525
8500 Power Supply	$195
Q840AV Logic Board	$495
Q800 Logic Board	$455
1.44 Floppy Drive	$110

PERFORMAS

5200/75 8/800/CD/15" Buit-in/KB	$1299
5260/75 16/1G/CD/15" Buit-in/M/KB	$1549
6320/120 16/1G/CD/TV-Vi/15"/KB	$2190
6300/100 8/800/CD/15"/M/KB	$1599
6400/200 16/2.4GB/8x-CD/L2 Cache/KB/Soft	$2559

9500 150 Mhz 0/0/CD **$2890**

Performa **6200**/75MHz 8/500 & Keyboard **$969**

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

Performa **6400**/180MHz 16/1.6GB/8x-CD Internal 28.8 Fax/Mod, KB **$2190**

8500/150 Mhz 16/2GB/CD L2 Cache/Video in-out **$2989**

UPGRADES

WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD & PARTS

Quadra 950 ,900 to Workgroup Server 9150/120	$1750
PowerMac 8100s to 8500/120/132/150	$1300-1550-1980
Quadra 840AV, 800 to 8500/120/132/150	$1690-2090-2290
120/132MHz 604 Processor (8500 & 9500) to 150 MHz 604 Processor	$895-795
PowerMac 7200/75-90MHz to 7200/120	$550-450
PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120	$1390
PowerMac 7100 to 7200/120	$795
Quadra, Performa 630 to 6200/75 - 6300/100	$495-795
Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to 8100/100-110	$890-1190
Powerbook 500 series to 100 MHz PowerPC Processor	$890
Centris, Quadra 610, 660 to 6100 & Q650 to 7100	CALL

iCN On-Line
http://www.icni.com
E-mail: icn@icni.com

LOWEST PRICES ON
WORKGROUP/NETWORK SERVERS
6150, 7250, 8550, 9550, 500 & 700

DEMOS

Q950 16/0	$999
Q840AV 0/0	$899
Q800 8/0	$790
Q650 8/0	$750
Q660AV 8/0	$699

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

(310)445-6600
FAX: (310)445-6611
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

MONITORS

APPLE 14" Multi	$289
APPLE 15" Multi	$369
APPLE 1705	$685
APPLE 1710Vision	$849
APPLE 1710AV	$929
APPLE 20" Multi	$1659
SONY, NEC & RADIUS	CALL

PRINTERS

APPLE LW 4/600	$759
APPLE LaserWriter 12/640	$1529
APPLE LW 16/600	$2080
APPLE Color 12/600	$5379
APPLE SW 2500	$375
APPLE SW 2400	$295
APPLE SW 2200	$289
GCC 600e 600dpi/10ppm/Ethernet	$1179
EPSON & GCC	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET 5MCOLOR	$6999
LASER JET 4MV	$2699
LASER JET 4MPLUS	$1599
LASER JET 5MP	$949

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * : Refurbished

MacMail

www.macmail.com
800-MAC-6844

P.MAC 7200/120•16/1.2G/CD/L2	$1989
P.MAC 7600/120•16/1.2G/CD/L2	$2565
P.MAC 8500/132•16/1.2G/CD/L2	$2879
P.MAC 8500/150•16/1.2G/CD/L2	$3279
P.MAC 9500/150•32/2G/CD/N.VC	$3775
CUSTOM CONFIGURATION !!	CALL

**Perf. 6300/100•8/1.2G/CD Bndle	$1599
**Perf. 6320/100•16/1.2G/CD/TV Bndle	$2075
**Prices include Mntr, KB, Mdm, & Soft..	
P.BOOK 190CS•4/500	$1140
P.BOOK 5300CS•8/500	$1898
P.BOOK 5300C•16/750	$2849
P.BOOK 5300CE•32/1.2G	$3998
APPLE COLOR SW 1500	$265
APPLE COLOR SW 2500	$365
APPLE LW12/640 W/TNR	$1525
APPLE MULTISCAN 14"	$265
APPLE MULTISCAN 15"	$375
APPLE MULTISCAN 1705	$699
APPLE MULTISCAN 20"	$1839

Se Habla Español. FedEx, UPS, etc. Prices may change. Prices reflect a cash discount. Major credit cards accepted.COD's, wire transfers and leases

800-MAC-6844
www.macmail.com

Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
Int'l call (305) 639-9646

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800-345-1234
TEL (310) 398•3300 • FAX (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

Apple QMS LaserMaster TOSHIBA RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac Hewlett Packard UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC		POWERBOOKS		PERFORMAS	
6100/66 8/500	695.	5300CE 32/1Gig	3795.	476 4/320	595.
7100/80 8/700/CD	In stock	5300C 16/750	2749.	550 5/160CD	795.
7200/75 8/500/CD	In stock	5300C 8/500	2285.	575 5/250CD	995.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.	5300CS 16/750	2295.	578 8/320CD	1175.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1689.	5300CS 8/500	1840.	5200 8/800/CD	1395.
7500/100 16/500/CD	1795.	5300 Mono 8/500	1155.	630 4/250	655.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	2295.	190CS 8/500	1295.	631 8/500CD	675.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2150.	190 8/500	1280.	635 4/250CD	695.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3095.	540C 4/320	2095.	637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2895.	520C 4/160	1245.	638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3895.	520C 4/240	1345.	6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2650.	520 4/240	895.	6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3750.	150 4/240	595.	6220TV 16/1GigCD	1699.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	2895.	Call for memory		Centris 650 8/500	895.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3889.	Platinum pro	495.	640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS			
15" Gray Scale	295.	SuperMatch 20 Plus	1095.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.	SuperMatch 21 Color	1295.
20" TPD/20GS	695.	SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1395.
21" TPD/21GS	777.	vision Studio	Call.
Precision Color/17	745.	SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.	Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	495.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1399.	E-Machine Futura IISX	245.
Pressview 21T	CALL	E-machine Futura IILX	295.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.		

APPLE PRINTERS			
S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA	
Arcus	$1995

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS!!!

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

PowerBooks
5300CE 32/1.2 $3895
5300C 16/750 $2899
5300C 8/500 $2399
5300CS 16/750 $2399
5300CS 8/500 $1899
190CS 12/500 $1299

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

Performa
6400/200 16/1.6/CD $2489
6400/180 16/1.6/CD $2099
6300/100 16/1G/CD $1899
6300/100 8/1G/CD $1499
6320 16/1G/CD $2099
5200 8/800/CD $1299
580 8/500/CD $1099

9500/200MHZ

200MHz CPU
Upgradeable CPU
Tower Case
Upgradeable 604
7 PCI slots, Tower!
Built in EtherNet
4X CD-ROM

16/2GIG/4XCD $CALL

9500/180MHZ

180MHz CPU
Upgradeable CPU
MultiProcessor
Upgradeable 604
7 PCI slots, Tower!
Built in EtherNet
4X CD-ROM

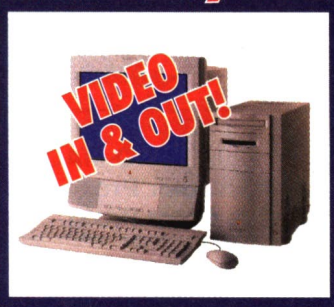
16/2GIG/4XCD $CALL

8500/180MHZ

150MHz PPC CPU
Video In and Out
VideoShop Software
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache

16/2GIG/4XCD $CALL

8500/150MHZ



150MHz PPC CPU
Video In and Out
VideoShop Software
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache

16/2GIG/4XCD $2979

7600/132MHZ

132MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
VideoShop Software
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache Built In

16/1.2G/4XCD $2749

7600/120MHZ

120MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
VideoShop Software
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache Built In

16/1.2G/4XCD $2499

9500/150MHZ

150MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots

SUPER LOW PRICE!
16/2GIG/4XCD $3649

9500/132MHZ

132MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2949
16/2GIG/4XCD $2799*

9500/120MHZ

120MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2599
16/2GIG/4XCD $2799

8500/132MHZ

132MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots
Upgradeable CPU

16/1.2GIG/4XCD $2579

8500/120MHZ

120MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2499
16/1GIG/4XCD $2299*

7200/120MHZ

120MHz PowerPC
256K CACHE Included
Built in Video Card
3 PCI Slots
Desktop Case
System 7.5

8/1G/4XCD $1799
16/1G/4XCD/586 $2399

PowerBooks DUO
280 4/240 $799
280 12/240/FAX $1399
280C 4/500 $1399
280C 12/320/FAX $1899
2300C 8/750 $2495
2300C 20/1.2G/FAX $3099

PowerBooks
150 4/240 $599
150 8/240 $699
190CS 12/500 $1299
520 4/240 $799
520 8/240 $849

UMAX S900D 604/150

16MB 6-PCI W/8X CDROM & KEYBOARD, IMS TWIN TURBO 4M WARRANTY ONE YEAR ON SITE 2GIG FAST HD 604/150MHZ CAN ADD 2ND CPU CACHE: 512K

$3599

UMAX S900L 604/150

16MB 6-PCI W/8X CDROM & KEYBOARD, NO VIDEO WARRANTY ONE YEAR ON SITE NO HARD DISK 604/150MHZ CAN ADD 2ND CPU CACHE: 512K

$2849

UMAX SCANNERS
PaperPort $229
Vista S6e $399
Vista S6 Pro $599
Vista S12le $749
Vista S12 Pro $849
Powerlook II $2049

EPSON
ACTION SCAN II $499
ES-1000C $799
ES-1200LE $999
ES-1200PRO $1099

NEC
21XP 21" $1949
21XE 21" $1749
17XV+ 17" $769
15XV+ 15" $499
M500 15" $549
M700 17" $879

VIEWSONIC
15GA $469
17GA $729
GT770 $729
PT770 $799
GT800 $1529
PT810 $1649

Monitors

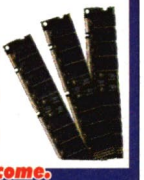
Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	399/749
Sony 17SE2 / 20SF2	999/1599
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	289/249*
Apple 15"	379/299*
Apple 1705 17"	699
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	949
Apple 20"	1799

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$189
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW Writer 300	$499
LW Writer 320	$599
LW 12/640 PS	$1479
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5195

Performa 580
8/500/CD
$1099

MEMORY BLOWOUT!
8 MEG DIMM $69
16 MEG DIMM $129
32 MEG DIMM $249
64 MEG DIMM $479



All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.s are welcome.

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/500/CD	$ 995.	631/66	8/500/CD	$ 895.
6100/66 16/500/CD/486 DOS	$1295.	5215/75	8/1GB/CD/15" Multi	$1295.
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1295.	5260/75	16/800/CD/14.4 FAX, 15'Multi	$1395.
7200/75&7200/90	CALL	6116/60	8/700/CD	$ 895.
7200/120 8/1G/CD	$1695.	6200/75	8/800/CD/14.4 FAX, 15"Color	$1295.
7200/12016/1.2G/CD	$1845.	6205/75	8/1GB/CD/14" Mult&KB, (R)	$1295.
7200/120 8/1G/Pentium 100MHzCD	$2295.	6220/75	TV/16/1GB/CD * (R)	$1075.
7200/120 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$2095.	6230/75	TV/16/1GB/CD *	$2135.
7200/120 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$2545.	6300/100	8/1GB/CD/14" Multi (NEW)	$1545.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$1845.	6300/100	16/1GB/CD/15" MULTI (NEW)	$1895.
7600/120 16/1G/OD	$2395.	6300/100	16/1GB/CD/15" MULTI (REF.)	$1795.
7600/132 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$2695.	6320/120	TV/16/1GB/28.8 FAX/15" Multi	$2195.
8100/80 8/700/CD	$1595.	6400/180	16/1G/8X-CD/Modem	$2195.
8100/100 8/700	$1845.	6400/200	16/2.4/8X-CD/Modem	$2545.
8100/100 16/1G/CD	$2195.			
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	$2295.			
8100/110 16/2G/2XCD	$2595.			
8500/120 16/1G/4XCD	$2495.			
8500/120 16/2G/4XCD	$2695.			
8500/132 16/1G/4XCD	$2645.			
8500/150 16/2G/8XCD	$3035.			
8500/150 16/1.2/8xCD/LVL-II	$3245.			
8500/180 32/2G/8xCD/LVL-II	$4045.			
9500/132 16/1G/4XCD/ATI 2MB	$2995.			
9500/132 16/2G/4XCD/ w/o VIDEO	$2995.			
9500/150 16/2G/ 4xCD/ATI CARD	$3595.			
9500/200 32/2G/8xCD/VIDEO	$4395.			
9500/180MP 32/2G/8xCD/VIDEO	$5095.			

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$ 249.	S900L & S900D CALL
Apple 14"AudioVision	$ 289.	
Apple 15" Mutiscan (R)	$ 285.	
Apple 1705/1710	$695./$885.	
Apple 20" Multiscan	$1395.	
PrecisionColor/17	$ 645.	
SuperMac 20TXL 20"	$1085.	
Radius Color Pivot 15	$ 295.	
Radius Intellicolor 20e	$1195.	
SuperMatch21TXL	$1195.	
PressView 17SR	$1595.	
Sony 15SFII/17SFII	$385./$785.	
Sony 17SE2/20SFII	$975./1595.	

SCANNERS

ES-1200C Pro	$1085.
ES-1000C LE	$ 935.
ES-1000C LE	$ 725.
PowerLook II	$2395.
Vista S12LE	$ 785.
Nikon CoolScan	$1179.
Agfa Arcus II	$1795.
StudioScan IISi	$ 595.

Infinity Micro
1-800-589-1234

POWERBOOKS

150	8/240	$ 675.
190	8/500	$ 985.
190CS	8/500	$1295.
280C DUO	4/500	$1375.
280C DUO	12/500/19.2 Int.Fax	$1745.
520	4/240	$ 795.
520C	4/240*	$1245.
540C	4/320	$2095.
540C	12/320/19.2*	$2595.
2300C DUO	8/750	$2345.
2300C DUO	20/1GB	$3195.
5300	Series	CALL
5300CE	32/1GB	$3895.

W.G. SERVERS

6150/66 16/1.2/CD	$ 2075.
9150/120 16/2GG/CD	$ 2699.
7250/120 16/1.2/CD	$ 2595.
8550/132 24/2G/CD	$ 4495.
8550/132 24/2G/CD/DT	$ 6845.
500/132 32/2G/CD	$ 7845.
500/132 32/2G/CD/DAT	$ 9245.
700/150 32/1G/CD	$ 9999.
700/150 48/4G/CD/DAT	$12985.

APPLE PRINTERS

Stylerwriter 1200 (R)	$ 139.
Stylewriter 1500	$ 249.
Stylewriter 2200 port.	$ 295.
Stylewriter 2400	$ 199.
Stylewriter 2500	$ 349.
LaserSelect 300 /Tnr.	$ 395.
LaserSelect 320 /Tnr.	$ 535.
LaserSelect 360 /Tnr.	$1385.
Laser4/600 w/Tnr.	$ 745.
Laser12/460 w/Tnr.	$1485.
Laser16/600 w/Tnr.	$2095.
Color Laser12/200PS	$4995.
Newgen/Seiko&other	CALL

VIDEO CARDS

Thunder30-1152	$ 795.
Thunder30-1600	$1145.
ThunderColor30-1152	$1399.
ThunderColor30-1600	$1695.
VideoVsn Studio 2.51	$1395.
Targa 2000Pci or Nubus	$3395.
IMS Twin Turbo 128 4MB	$ 499.
IMS Twin Turbo 128/8MB	$ 749.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
2289 Westwood Bl., LA. CA 90064 tel 310-470-9426 fax 310-470-4956
DAYSTAR Seagate
•Prices Subject to change without notice•
Visa, MC,AMEX O.K.

XL616 600 dpi	$2745.	GENESIS MP 528	$ 9245. 2G/Barra. $ 695.
XL808 800 dpi	$2699.	GENESIS MP 600	$12395. 4G/Barra. $1045.
XL1208 1200	$3695.	100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1995. 9G ELITE $1845.

•Lease or Buy•

1
PowerMac 8500/120 32/1G/CD
Radius Precision Color/17
Extended Keyboard, Mouse
GE 3 year on-site warranty
$3645 BUY $143 LEASE

2
PowerMac 7600/120 32/1.2G/CD
Radius IntelliColor 20E
Extended Keyboard, Mouse
GE 3 year on-site warranty
$4045 BUY $159 LEASE

Based on 36months lease with $1, buy out option.

3
PowerMac 9500/132 64/4G/CD
Radius IntelliColor 20E
Extended Keyboard, Mouse
GE 3 year on-site warranty
$5495 BUY $201 LEASE

4
PowerMac 9500/150 272/9G/CD
SuperMac 21TXL Monitor
Extended Keyboard, Mouse
GE 3 year on-site warranty
$8795 BUY $322 LEASE

MediaGuide
BUY / SELL / TRADE
We guarantee the BEST prices on used Macintosh computers!

Plus 0/0	$59	SE 4/0 (800K)	$129
SE 4/0 (FDHD)	$199	SE/30 4/80	$339
Mac II 5/40 (no mouse)	$89		
Mac IIx logic board	$99		
LC 2/40	$179	IIsi 5/80	$249
IIci 5/80	$279	IIcx 5/80/Video	$199
IIfx 20/230	$549	IIvx 4/80	$329
Quadra 605 4/230	$459		
Quadra 610 8/500	$499		
Centris 650 8/230	$549		
Performa 636 8/250/CD	$649		
Quadra 630 8/250	$649		
Quadra 800 8/500	$795		
Quadra 950 8/500	$849		
Quadra 840AV 16/230/CD	$1079		
WorkGroup Server 80 32/2gig/DAT	$1599		
PPC 6100/60 8/500	$679		
PPC 8100/100AV 32/1gig/CD	$2299		

Powerbook 100 8/40 (no floppy)	$349
Powerbook Duo 230 12/120/14.4	$699
Powerbook 180c 8/160	$899
Apple 15" Multiscan (Ref)	$279
Apple 13" RGB	$229
Apple 14"	$239
Apple 8-bit video	$59
TV Tuner card	$99
Syquest 88MB internal	$79
New JAZ ext. drive w/1 cart	$495
Apple Ext. Keyboard II	$59
Imagewriter II	$99
Laserwriter IIntx	$599
800K floppy	$29
NEW 1.44 floppy	$99

PARTS - PERIPHERALS - OTHER CPUs - CALL

Photoshop 3.0.5	$199
Pagemaker 6.0	$199
FileMaker Pro 2.1	$49
MS Office 4.2.1	$149
OmniPage Pro 5.0	$89
ClarisWorks 3.0	$39

SIMM BLOWOUT!:

72-pin: 8mb	$59	16mb	$119
32mb	$239		
30-pin: 1mb	$9	2mb	$25
4mb	$45		

MGSales@MediaGuide.com • (800) 463-0686 • Fax (303) 715-1419

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

There are two kinds of resellers you'll see advertising here in MacWeek. The first sells boxes. No solutions, just a box. They sell Macs as a commodity. Then there's PowerMax. You won't see anyone else who sells CPUs from Apple, Power Computing, Umax/SuperMac *and* DayStar, at such competitive pricing and with such complete expertise and honesty. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

UMAX COMPATIBLES AT NEW LOW PRICES!
SuperMac S900D 604-150 16/CD $2949
SuperMac S900L 604-150 16/2000/CD $3599

PRINTER SPECIALS!
Refurbished Apple StyleWriter 1200 ..... $138
New Apple Personal LaserWriter 320 ..... $649
New Apple LaserWriter 4/600 ..... $748

800-844-3599
Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale!

THE LATEST IN POWER MACINTOSH!
You won't find anyone who knows more about the latest!

Refurb. Perf. 5215, 6200, 6300- in stock!	$Call!
Power Center 604/120-8/Gig Special Buy!	$Call!
PowerMac 5260 16/800/CD	$1479
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD w/cache	$1899
NEW! Performa 6400/180 16/1.6/CD	$2349
NEW! Performa 6400/200 16/2.4/CD	$2749
PowerMac 7200/120 16/8/DOS/8X CD	$2749
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2399
NEW! PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/8X CD	$2688
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2649
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2948
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$2899
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3249
NEW! PowerMac 8500/180 16 Ram/CD	$Call!
NEW! PowerMac 9500/200 16 Ram/CD	$Call!
NEW! PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2 Gi/8X	$Call!

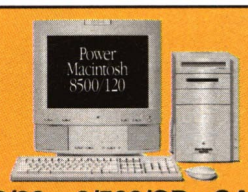
WE ALSO STOCK ALL THE LATEST POWERCOMPUTING CPUS AT PRICES BELOW DIRECT!

SUPER PRICES ON LIMITED QUANTITY ITEMS!
Special prices on one-of-a-kind products and sale items!

Refurbished Powerbook 150 4/120	$625
New Powerbook 520 4/240	$799
New Powerbook Duo 230C 12/240/Mod	$1899
New Performa 580 8/800/4X CD	$1049
Refurb. PowerMac 8100/80 16/250	$1588
New PowerMac 7500/100 16/500/CD	$2099
WorkGroup Server 8550/132 24/2/A.Shr	$5949
Epson Stylus Pro 11x17 Color Printer	$1749
Agfa Arcus II Scanner w/Trans adapter	$1899
Used LaserWriter 630 w/ethernet	$1199
Apple DOS compatibility card	$349

We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, all major credit cards, CODs, wire transfers, leases.
Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

Power Macintosh



7200/90	8/500/CD	CALL
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	1695
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	1898
7200/PC	8/1.2/8MBPC	2398
7500/100	16/500/CD	2089
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2279
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2398
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2569
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	2879
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	2699
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	3089
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	2989
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3099
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	3799
6100/66	DOS/16/500/CD	1279
8100/100	8/700/New	1899

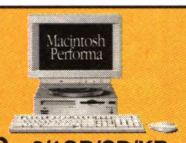
All New!

7200/120	16/1.2/8xCD/L2	2139
7200/120	16/8/1.2/CD/DOS	2589
7600/132	16/1/2/8XCD/L2	2749

PowerBook®

150	4/240 or 8/250	589/689
190CS/66	8/500/CLR	1399
5300CS	8/500	2049
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2287
5300C	16/750	2739
5300CE	32/1.1	3889
2300C/100	8/750	2269
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	3131

Performa®



6205CD	8/1GB/CD/KB	929*
6214CD	16/1GB/CD/KB	999*
6220CD	16/1GB/TV/KB	1099*
5320/120	16/1GB/CD/15"	1889
6200CD	8/1GB/15"/MDM	1549
6290CD	16/1GB/14"/MDM	1749
6300CD	8/1.2/CD/14"	1599
6300CD	16/1.2/15"/MDM	2069
6320CD	16/1.2/15"/MDM	2099
6400/180	16/1.6/8XCD	2249
6400/200	16/2.4/8XCD	2599

WorkGroup® Srvrs

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	2799
9150/120	16/2GB/CD/AS	3099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2535
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	2935
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3259
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5099
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5449
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	5769
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6459
500/132	32/CD/BASE	6990
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9069
700/150	32/1GB/CD	9888
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	12229

ALL WORKGROUP SERVERS IN STOCK!

MAC TO GO
A FOURB TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

ORDER NOW AND SAVE
1-800-946-6221
Customer Service: 310.444.1122
Facsimile: 310.444.1130

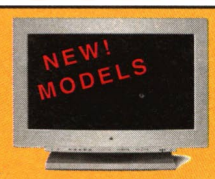
PwrBk 190CS 4/500/New	APPLE PERFOMA 6400/180 16/1.6/8XCD	Power Macintosh 7500/100 16/1GB/CD/Ref
$1189	$2249	$1739
PwrBk 150 8/250/New	StyWrtr 2400 Color/Refurb	Power Macintosh 5260/100 16/800/CD/14"
$679	$209*	$1489
Apple 15" Monitor/Refurb	LsrWrtr 300/320 4PPM/NEW	SONY 14" MultiScan/New
$299	$429/539	$259

Apple® Printers

StylWrtr	1500/2500	279/359
LsrWrtr	300-4/600 w/toner	429/729
LsrWrtr	12/640 PS (New)	1525
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps w/ Access Kit	5289

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome."*" are all Refurb prod. Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.Prices may change by the actual publish date.

SONY.



15SX			379
15SF2			448
17SF2			719
17SE2			939
20SF2	1600X1280		1589
20SE2		New!	1849
GDM-2000CT			3099

NEC

XV15+/M500	469/579
XV17+/M700	779/829
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

Apple® Monitors

MS 14" REF/14"	239*/289
MS 15" REF/15"	279*/389
MS 1705/1710	699/888
MS 1710AV	939
MltplScan 20"	1799

SyQuest

EZ135	189
88 W/ CART	319
200 W/CART	379
270 W/CART	379

HARD DISK

500MB EXT	169
1GB EXT	299
2GB EXT	439
4GB EXT	929
9GBAV Ext	2090

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Telprt Platin	165
PPrt Plat PC	269
PPrt Plat Pro	409

APPLE NEWTON

Newton 120	619
Newton 130	729
2/4 Mb	99/176
Toolkit	269

Prices After Mfg. Rebate

EPSON®

ES-1000C	569
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color Pro	389
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1759
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	Call

NEC

XV15+/M500	469/579
XV17+/M700	779/829
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet	855CXi	419
DeskJet	340 Prtbl	318
DeskJet	1600CM	1889
LaserJet	5MP	969
Color LaserJet	5M	6799
LaserJet	4M+	1399
LaserJet	4MV	2689
LaserJet	5M New!	1729
LaserJet	5SI MX	3729
ScanJet	4P Mac	489
ScanJet	4C Mac	888

UMAX®

150 MHZ

5900D	16/1GB/8XCD/ATI	3365
5900L	16/2GB/8XCD/IMS	3699

SCANNERS

UMAX S6 E	469
UMAX S12 LE/PROII	709/799

MICROTEK

ScnMkr E3	358
ScnMkr E6	547
ScnMkr III	1929

WACOM

ArtPd 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	298
AZ II 12X12	415
AZ II 12X18	685

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR 20MHZ '030 COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, '030 processor@20Mhz or faster, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor

POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration, with floppy

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

special

special

special

PowerMac 6100/60

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1299.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1499.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1099

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1399.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $999

Performa 6300/100

- factory refurbished
- 100MHz PowerPC™ 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Multiscan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1799.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1399

special

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

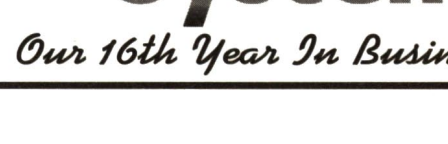
PowerBook 520

"PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT" SPECIALS INCLUDE:

- ClarisWorks™ 3.0 CD-ROM
- Claris Amazing Animation™ CD-ROM
- Avid VideoShop™ 3.0 CD-ROM
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD-ROM

PLUS 15 MORE!

A $2000 VALUE



$79

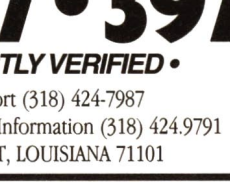
Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING

For Macintosh LC series, Quadra 605, 630 series

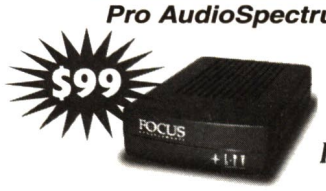
From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

UP TO IIxI7



- *TRANSPARENCIES*
- *COLORSYNC™*
- *360 DPI*

Apple Color Printer
#M9500 *NEW*



$99

FOCUS enhancements

L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND

L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

$39

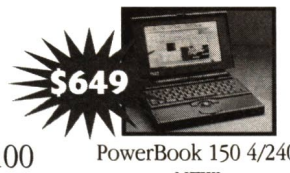
Claris® Bundle!

ClarisWorks 3.0, Claris Organizer, America Online, Claris Amazing Animation, Global Village Bronze Modem

Quadra 840AV 0/0
$999
refurbished

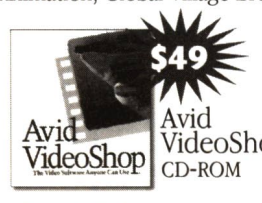
$199

800/840AV/8100
POWER SUPPLIES
GENUINE APPLE



$649

PowerBook 150 4/240
NEW



$49

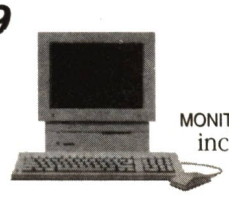
Avid VideoShop®3.0
CD-ROM

NEW

1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES

$129

New and Old Style



IIsi 5/160
$549
MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks 3.0

$499

Duo 230 4/80

$299

Apple QuickTake 100

$69

SyQuest 44
REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE

$199

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter
REFURBISHED

$99

*with trade-in

TRADE IN YOUR WORKING STYLEWRITER OR STYLEWRITER II FOR THIS INCREDIBLE PRICE! $249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

Color StyleWriter Pro
REFURBISHED

E-MACHINES

DOUBLECOLOR SX

- ACCELERATED 8-BIT COLOR
- HARDWARE PAN AND ZOOM
- SWITCHABLE RESOLUTIONS

$129

NEW

$69

Bernoulli 90Pro
Transportable
REFURBISHED

$39

ADB Mouse II

SHREVE Systems

Our 16th Year In Business!

SCHOOL AND GOVERNMENT PO'S ACCEPTED

1•800•227•3971

• ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED •

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424-7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
1200 MARSHALL STREET • SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160	$599.
LC580 8/800/4XCD NEW	$1249.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$829.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$849.
Performa 6100 8/250/CD	$899.
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	$999.
Quadra 950 8/700 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1499.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2699.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2999.
WGS 9150/120 16/2GB NEW	$2999.

Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exch. $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exch. $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $249
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exch. $249
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exch. $649
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exch. $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exch. $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exch. $799
LC550 to LC575	exch. $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exch. $699

Accessories

630/6200 Series Card Special

630/6200 TV Upgrade	$249.
Apple OneScanner	$279.
Apple Color OneScanner	$379.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	$499.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$129.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$399.
Apple 14" MultiScan NEW	$299.
Apple 14" MultiScan REFURBISHED	$279.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 15" MultiScan NEW	$399.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$149.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$279.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple LaserWriter Select 300 NEW	$379.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$629.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 NEW	$1499.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 520C 4/240	$1399.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120 NEW	$549.

Logic Boards

Quadra 840AV	$499.
Quadra 800	$449.
Quadra 900	$449.
Quadra 950	$549.
Quadra 660AV	$399.
Centris 650	$249.

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Classified

Classified

GenesisMP 528

16/1GB/CD

$4999

Quad 132Mhz PowerPC 604 Processors
Includes Keyboard and Mouse

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Adobe charged

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . .That's The Deal!"

Apple Multiple Scan 14* - monitor	**$199†**
Apple Multiple Scan 20* - monitor	**$999†**
PowerMac 9500/120 - 16/1000/CD/ATI	**$2799**
PowerMac 7500/100* - 16/1000/CD	**$1699**
– Upgrade - to 120Mhz PPC 604 daughtercard	**$299**
Apple Geoport - Telecom Adapter	**$79**
Apple CD300i+/600i - 2X/4X	**$59/$149**
Manual/Auto - 1.44MB floppy drive	**$49/$79**

SEE OUR WEB PAGE OR CALL FOR FULL LINE OF APPLE PRODUCTS

800-711-8679

e-mail: sales@macworks.com • **web:** http://www.macworks.com/

Apple CD 600e

External 4X CD-ROM

$179

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466

International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • Call for dealer pricing • We only ship FedEx • * Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty) • † with the purchase of a CPU

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622 FAX **818.719.9115**

LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200
6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE • • WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT • • WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1.2-CD	2099
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2389
7600/132	16/1.2-CD	2695
7600/132	48/2000-CD	3095
8500/132	16/1000-CD	2795
8500/150	16/2000-CD	3295
8500/180	32/2000-CD	4195
9500/180MP	32/1200-CD	5255
9500/200	64/4000-CD	4395

PERFORMAS

6400/180	16/1.6-CD	2275
6400/200	16/2.4-CD	2599
6320/120	16/1.2-CD	2255
6300/100	8/1000-CD	1599
5260/100	16/800-CD	1495

SUPER MAC

5900 D	16-CD	2888
6400 L	16/2000-CD	3845

POWER BOOKS

COMPLETE LINE **CALL**

DIGITAL VIDEO/CAMERA

MEDIA 100	QX	3950
	QX/COMPONENT	4995
TARGA 2000		3150
TARGA 2000 PRO		3850
TARGA 2000 RTX		7950
RADIUS VIDEO VISION 2.0		3450
KODAK DC 50		939
PALAROID PDC 2000	HOT!	2775
AGFA ACTION CAM		7150
AGFA STUDIO CAM		8350
KODAK DC5 420C		8885

DRIVES

EZ DRIVE/200MB SYQUEST	119/349
JAR/JAZ DR	159/479
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6	1495

MONITORS

APPLE 15/1710/AV	389/899/999
SONY 15SF/17SF GREAT BUY!	399/777
SONY 17SE II/20SF II	999/1695
RASTER OPS MC 17/21HR	888/1995
NEC XV 17+	775
NEC M500/M700	655/935

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200/2400	175/259
STYLEWRITER 2200/2500	288/359
LASER 4/600 12/640	755/1499
APPLE COLOR LASER 12/600	5250
HP 5MP/5M	979/1699
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL	1695

SCANNERS

UMAX SGE/S12	379/799
POWERLOOK II/MIRAGE 11X17	2095/5750
AGFA ARCUS II/DUO SCAN	1799/4799
LINOTYPE HELL SAPHIR/EPAL	2888/6995

MacResQ

Mac COLOR System Blowouts !! †
Mac IIcx 4/80 / 13" RGB / Kbd: $379
Mac IIsi 4/80 / 13" RGB / Kbd: $399
BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS!!

Apple CDRom Liquidation:
NEW Apple CD600i 4x $149!!
NEW Apple CD300i Plus $59!!
WOW! Apple CD300i (Qty 20)† $25!

PowerMac 9500/120 16/1Gig/CD/Video	$2599
PowerMac 7500/100 16/ 1 Gig /CD*	$1699
Performa 475 4/160/14" Color/Modem	$899
Mac LC II 4/80 †	$249
Mac LC III 4/160 †	$349
PowerBook 160 4/240 †	$499
PowerBook 180 4/240 †	$599
PowerBook Duo 230 4/500*	$499!
Apple 14" MultiScan Display*	$249
Radius PrecisionColor 17 Display*	$749
Radius Intellicolor 20e Display*	$1099
Apple LW 16/600 (D)(no toner)	$1499
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400*	$199
Apple Color StyleWriter 2500	$349
PowerMac 6100 DOS card	$249
PaperPort VX Visioneer scanner	$269
Connectix Color QuickCam	$189

APPLE FLOPPY DRIVES:

Apple Auto / Manual Inject Floppy **	$79/$49
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives**	$79
PowerBook 500 Series Floppy Drives**	$89

APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!

LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 800 thru PPC 8100	$109
Mac IIcx/IIci/Q700	$49
C610 thru PPC 6100 / PPC 7100	$59
PowerMac 8500/9500	$129
All Duo Docks & Mac IIsi (Exch. Only)	$99

3.5" HARD DRIVES: (SCSI)

250mb / 350mb / 700 mb †	$85/$99/$199

APPLE PowerBook 500 PPC UPGRADE $699

APPLE LASERWRITER EXCHANGE !

Send us your DEAD printer & get a working one!
LaserWriter II / Personal LaserWriter** $149/$99

†= Used, 90 Day MacResQ Warranty • * = Factory Refurbished (90 Day Warranty) • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • Email: Sales@macresq.com • ** = Exchange Required For Orders of 5 or Less
We Accept All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. • Prices Subject To Change • Place Your Orders Online!

We Help You Beat The System 888-447-3728
888-44-RESCUE
Voice 510-689-9488 510-689-9487 Fax
Special Dealer Pricing On Our WebSite!
YOU CAN SHOP NAKED AT : **WWW.MACRESQ.COM**

Que Computers 612-623-0903

Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

RAM Specials (life time warranty)

~~1mb 30 pin (used) $9.95~~ ~~PowerBook 5xx 8mb $99~~
PowerBook 2xx 8mb $99 4/8/16mb 72 pin $25/$49/95

Mac CPUs

SE 4/20	$199	SE/30 4/80	$349
Classic 4/40	$250	Mac IIcx 4/80	$149
Mac IIsi 5/80	$175	Mac IIci 5/80	$195
Mac IIvx 5/80	$299	P630 4/250	$499
Q700 8/230	$599	Q800 8/230	$799

Power supply:
Power supply w/ analog for Plus$35, SE $55
Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIfx $49, for others $call

Logic board:
Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD $75, Classic $75
SE/30 $199, Classic II $199, Mac II/IIcx $49
IIx $75, II si/ci $125, Q605/P475 $299
Q700 $399, We fix logic board too $call
(All are exchange prices)

Case:
Plus $10, SE$15, Classic $25, all Mac II $20

Peripherals

StyleWriter 1200/2400 (ref.)	$129/$199
StyleWriter 1200 (New)	$189
Apple ImageWriter II	$99
Apple LaserWriter IInt/IIf	$399/499
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
Apple 8bit video card	$75
800k drive int. $29, ext. $39, HDFD auto	$75
Classic 40MHz accelerator	$99
Ext. hard disk case (SCSI cable extra)	$39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM	$29
105 SyQuest drive int. new	$49
2GB Seagate Barracuda, ST12550WD Fast Wide Differential SCSI II, new	**$349**
13"/14" Apple RGB color monitor	$185/225
Radius 15" Pivot (gray scale)	$175
15"/19" b/w monitor (w/o V. card)	$125/199
(SE, SE/30, Classic, and LCs video card	$49)

2418 E Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted, no extra charge. http://quecomp.com

V.L PROMAC

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7600/120 16/1GB/CD	$2,490
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$2,790
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$3,399
8500/180 32/2GB/CD8X	$4,199
9500/150 32/2GB/CD	$3,899
9500/200 32/2GB/CD8X	$4,499

PERFORMAS

6300 8/1.2/14/FM	$1,639
5300 8/1.2/15/FM	$1,739
5320 16/1.2/15/FM 28.8	$1,899
6320 16/1.2GB/CD/15	$2,049
6400 16/1.6/CD8X/28.8	$2,399

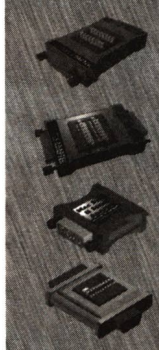
POWERBOOK

190CS 4/500	$ 999
5300CS 8/500	$1,799

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY



MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty
Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . . $17.99
128MB MO Disks . . . $12.99
CD-Recordable Media
CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50

CALL TODAY FOR OUR LATEST MEMORY PRICES!

Memory Merchants
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com/

Not your ordinary drive enclosures!

Here at Wetex International we don't think adding SCSI peripherals should be hard so we made our nifty external enclosures easy to install.

Our Removable Storage Module turns your 3.5" hard drive into a removable device for backups, data swapping and security.

Our external enclosures provide up to 20 bays, with optional fault tolerant hot-swappable power supplies in the larger models—ideal for RAID. All enclosures include cables, power supply, ID selector switches and cooling fans. All models support SCSI I/II and can be upgraded to Fast/Wide SCSI II at an additional cost. Call or fax for details.

Introductory prices Limited time only

◆ ZFP 5.25" HH encl.	$ 60
◆ 2-bay 5.25" HH encl.	89
◆ 4-bay 5.25" HH encl.	125
◆ 7-bay 5.25" HH encl.	195

Price includes 26" 25/50 ext. cable, 50-pin Centronics passive terminator.

◆ Plastic RMS $ 49

MasterCard, Visa, Discover
Prices, specifications, availability subject to change without notice.

1-800-75-W9E3T8E3X9
Int'l & CA: 818-854-6600 fax 818-854-6611
Wetex International (U.S.A.) Corp.

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

RECONDITIONED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac SE/30 4/80 ..... $379
Mac IIci 4/80 ..... $249
Mac LC III 4/160 ..... $279
Centris 610 8/230 ..... $399
Centris 650 8/230 ..... $549
Quadra 650 8/230 ..... $649
Quadra 800 8/230 ..... $699
LaserWriter IINT 2MB $359
Other Products Available...Call

1-800-281-3661

VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hours)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

Quantum
HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
850MB	Trailblazer	$181
1280MB	Fireball II	$265
2100MB	Saturn	$479
4280MB	Atlas	$899

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive
External includes Power&SCSI Cable,
Ext Terminator, Formatting Software,
Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$69

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$14
2MB	2X8 80ns	$36
4MB	4X8 70ns	$38
4MB	1X32 70ns	$34
8MB	2X32 70ns	$69
16MB	4X32 60ns	$139
1MB	VRAM	$49
8MB	PB5300	$149
16MB	PB5300	$279
24MB	PB5300	$469
8MB	DIMM	$79
16MB	DIMM	$149
32MB	DIMM	$299
64MB	DIMM	$599

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard (2-Year Warranty)	$39
ADB Mouse (5-Year Warranty)	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector (Lifetime Warranty)	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor (Lifetime Warranty)	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver (Lifetime Warranty)	$29
RAMDoubler (Connectix)	$49
QuickCam (Connectix)	$95

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
www.tdcurran.com sales@tdcurran.com

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

EXTREME
JAZ/CD-R DUO

NOW ONLY $1299

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551

4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

RECORD CDs

NOW YOU CAN AFFOURD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1099

iomega JAZ
1GB Removable HD
•Includes 1 Cartridge
$499

SONY Award Winning 2X
$699

SOFTWARE
ASTARTE:
CD-DA For writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs $449
CD-COPY Bit by bit copying of CDs $199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software $399
TOAST 3.0 #1 CD Writing SW. Improved $299
digidesign
AUDIOMEDIA III PCI Audio I/O card $699L
MASTERLIST For writing Pro Audio CDs $749

Includes Toast CD-ROM Pro™ 3.0
Your CDs will be done to perfection!

CD LABELER Complete Kit
• Software for Mac or PC
• 100 Gold & white labels
• Alignment Device
Only $79

OPTICAL CARTS
128MB... $11.99
230MB... $16.99
650MB... $34.99
1.3GB... $44.99
2.6GB... $69.99

COLORSCRIBE
CD Blank Printer
• 360 DPI Resolution
• Under a minute per CD
• Brilliant Color
$2995

SYQUEST, JAZ & ZIP
44MB... $33
88MB... $37
105MB... $35
270MB... $56
JAZ 1GB $110
200MB... $70
ZIP 100MB $16.99

MEMORY TOO!
Great Prices on Top Brand Memory
8 MB - 64 MB CALL

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5
#1 Multimedia Authoring Tool
$549

ALSO AVAILABLE: ARRAYS and CD-R/CD CHANGERS

AS LOW AS $6.99 Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 4x Write • 4X & 8X Cert

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690
Prices subject to change

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast 800/400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys
CURRENT PRICING

Visit Our New Website at
www.perisys.com
email psfe@earthlink.net
GOVERNMENT PO's WELCOME
SMALL DISADVANTAGED FEMALE OWNED
VISA MasterCard

SYQUEST EZ 135 $119

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE $479

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $189 -$50* $139

YAMAHA COR 100E EXTERNAL W/TOAST $1049

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 200m Ext	$439
Syquest Ez135 Ext	$119
Syquest Ez Flyer 230m	$299
Iomega Zip Drives Ext	$189*
Iomega Jaz Drive Ext	$479
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart	$399
Jaz Cartridge	$92
Jaz Cartridge 5 pack	$450
Zip Cartridge	$14.50
Zip 10 pack	$139.90**
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 135m Media	$18
Syquest 200m Media	$66
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Syquest 230m Media	$29
Fujitsu 640MO Int	$639
Fujitsu 640MO Ext	$709
Optical Media 230M	$17

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum FB540s 11ms	$139
Seagate St51080n 10ms	$244
H.P. C3324 1.2G 9.5ms	$259
Quantum Sat. 2.2G 9.5ms	$369
Quantum FB-TM 2.1G 10ms	$389
H.P. C3325 2.1G 9.5ms	$359
Quantum FB-TM 3.2G 10ms	$499
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms	$599
Quantum Xp32150s-w	$599
Seagate St32151-n	$555
Seagate St32151-w	$599
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$699
Seagate St 32550w 8ms	$719
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms	$899
Quantum Xp34300s-w	$929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$999
Seagate St 15150w 8ms	$1055
Seagate St 41080n	$1925

Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

SCSI 2.5"

Toshiba 540m	$399

CD-ROMS

Sony Cdu-76s 4x Ext	$159
Philips 8x Ext	$299
Apple 600I	$179
Apple 600E	$279

CD-ROM RECORDERS

Yamaha 102 Int	$678
Yamaha 102 Ext	$729
Yamaha 100 Int	$959
Yamaha 100 Ext	$1049

All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.

CONTROLLERS

Q Logic Pci UW	$309
Adaptec Aha 2940 UW-Mac	$309
Atto Pci UW Single	$339
Atto Pci UW Multi	$589
Remus Lite	$199
Atto Express Stripe	$199
Perisys Raid 4g	$2050
Perisys Raid 8g	$2699

All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures. All Raids include a single channel & software.

$50 Mail-in Rebate from Iomega* *$20 Mail-in Rebate from Iomega*

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Classified

Call Today For Quality Pre-Owned Macs, Peripherals & More!

MacIICi 68030/25 80HD 5Mb	$ 425	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,350
MacIISi 68030/20 80HD 5Mb	295	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
Centris 610 68040/20 230HD 8Mb 1.4M	595	Quadra 800 68040/40 500HD 8Mb	1,095
Centris 650 68040/25 230HD 8Mb 1.4M	695	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
Powerbook 68030/33 160HD 4Mb 1.4M GS	1,295	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,495
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,395		
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 12Mb Color	2,195		
Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195		
Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb CD	1,250		

Lots of Monitors & Printers Also Available!

1-800-431-7716

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

JOIN
TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR

- Buy
- Sell
- Service
- Memory
- Web Pages
- Fast repair
- CPU's
- Trade
- Upgrades

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF MACINTOSH SERVICE PARTS.

Visa·MasterCard·Amex·Discover

1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CASH FOR YOUR MAC

Power Computing Systems
Power 100Mhz 8/1G/CD (N) $1199
Powerwave 604/150 (N) $2699
Apple Systems
7200/75 8/500/CD (D) $949
Perf 638CD TV, 15" (N) $999
New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

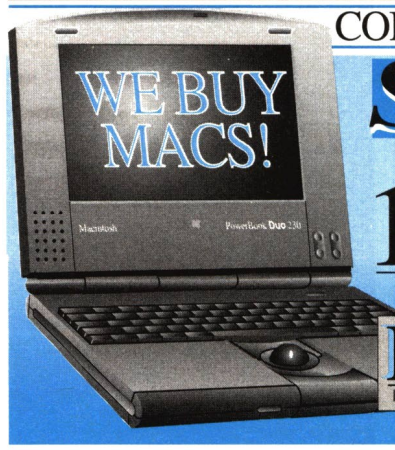
MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

MISSION POSSIBLE
DIGITAL VIDEO READY TO ROCK
COMERCIAL VIDEO WORKSTATION
3D ANIMATION AND PRE-PRESS SYSTEMS
THE BIG GUNS
MEDIA 100QX..PPC8500 150MHZ 64/2GIG/CD. . $ 7595
MEDIA 100QXC PPC8500 150MHZ 64/2GIG/CD. . $ 9495
TARGA 2000RTX PPC 8500 150MHZ 64/2GI/CD $ 11200
THE MACS
PPC 8500 132mhz 16/1/cd...$3095
PPC 8500 150mhz 16/1/cd...$3495
PPC 9500 150mhz 16/2/cd...$3695
PPC 8500 120 mhz 0/0/0...$1995
THE UPGRADES
TRADE FOR MORE SPEED AND POWER
PPC 8100 80mhz to PPC 8500 120mhz $1550
PPC 8100 100mhz to PPC 8500 120mhz $1450
THE AMMO
CHOOSE YOUR MEMORY/PCI'S
16MEGS.$119 32 MEGS.$225
64 MEGS.$425
MAXED systems
WE OFFER
SERVICE AND REPAIRS
KNOWLEDGE AND SUPPORT
HOT PRICES
COOL ATTITUDES
619-623-1575

USED COMPUTERS

The Computer Exchange
"We match buyers and sellers of used equipment nationwide."
From CLASSIC to POWER PC
Call for More Info
800-304-4639
Ph: 404-898-0700
http://www.compexch.com
205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Offices: 617-778-4600 Fax: 617-778-4848
Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
125 MIDDLESEX TURNPIKE, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

VICOM INTERNET GATEWAY

Internet Access for your Entire LAN
Share one Internet account across an entire network, simultaneously
Low cost Internet access for everyone!

- Education
- Small Offices
- Training
- Home
- Workgroups
- Research

VICOM Internet Gateway allows simultaneous Internet access using one Internet account on a local area network with a single modem. The Vicom Internet Gateway runs on a Macintosh computer with a 68020 processor or better running version 7.0 System Software.

The VICOM Internet Gateway supports any Internet based applications, such as Netscape and Eudora, acts as a transparent TCP/IP router between the user's machines and the Internet. With support for Ethernet and AppleTalk networks, multiple users on these networks can access the Internet using a single modem or ISDN interface connected to the gateway with a single PPP or SLIP Internet account.

VICOM Internet Gateway, which allows 2 simultaneous users to access one Internet account via a modem retails for $149.00, additional 1 user costs $50.00, 10 users $300.00 and 20 users $500.00. An ISDN Module can be purchased for the small office version for an additional $149.00. The full VICOM Internet Gateway supports 5 simultaneous users with Modem and ISDN support retails for $399.00. **Call for free evaluation and consultation about getting your network onto the Internet.**

1-800-818-4266
email: sales_2@vicomtech.com web: www.vicomtech.com

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

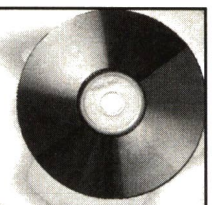
INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

Color T-Shirts
Printed Right from your computer files!

- You design it, We'll press it
- 100% Cotton • S to XXL
- $15 for 1st • $10 for additional
- E-mail your files right to us
- tshirts@actioncolor.com
- ***Call Now For Details!***

Action Color & Design
(800)984-9464
http://www.actioncolor.com

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437



800-468-3939
CD-ROM SERVICES

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Serving you Since 1991
Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume
World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!

Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334

2210 North First St, San Jose CA 95131

MICRO COM

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

*FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION *Some restrictions may apply*

www.mcrecovery.com

800 469-2549

19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 818/881-7417 • 818/881-8015 Fax

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

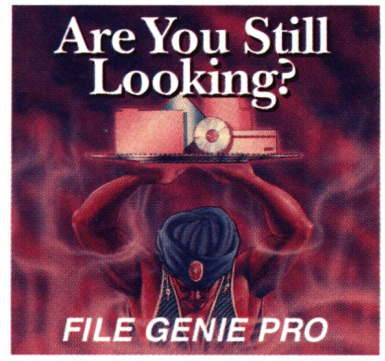
LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

Are You Still Looking?



FILE GENIE PRO

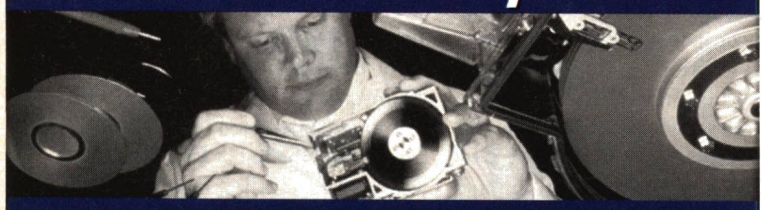
By the time you read this ad, File Genie Pro has found the file you need. It automatically remembers *every* file in your disk library. Only $49. Order Now!

Duet Development Corporation

1-800-DUETLINE

http://members.aol.com/duetline

The Data Recovery Leader.



Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

http://www.ontrack.com

© 1996 Ontrack Data International, Inc.

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS · SONY · RASTER OPS
IBM · HITACHI · MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call

800-682-5175

3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected Data Recovery Specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Yamaha 2x, Toast 3.0 $799
Yamaha 4x, Toast 3.0 $1199

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

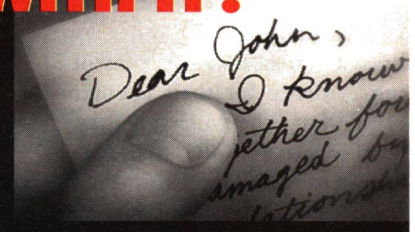
- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.



HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.

ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.

COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.

http://www.scientific.com

800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com

Houston: Box 19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-331-0302 eMail: lej@zilker.net
AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

Big Time

SALES POSITIONS

nth degree software, makers of the Proteus desktop publishing system, has richly rewarded Mac-savvy account executive positions open now, in the NYC Area, Chicago, Atlanta, Boston, Raleigh, Dallas, Houston, or St. Louis. Check our website -- www.nthzone.com -- for details or to e-mail your resumé. You can also fax your resumé to (702) 588-4901. No calls please.

Classifi

NASA

From Page 1

year ago when, at the behest of Garman, JSC's Information Systems Directorate embarked on a program to eliminate "unnecessary diversity" by phasing out the 2,800 Macs that sit alongside the site's 7,500 Intel-standard PCs (see 02.12.96, Page 1). Mac advocates at the center protested the Windows-only policy from the start, arguing that they should be entitled to use the tools that enabled them to get their jobs done best and that the Windows standard had been adopted without the life-cycle cost studies required by federal and NASA regulations.

Since spring, activists have undertaken a stealthy but sophisticated effort to manipulate the levers of power within and around NASA to keep their Macs.

In March they presented their case to a member of the staff of U.S. Rep. Tom DeLay (R-Texas), a Houston-area congressman who is House majority whip. The following month, an aide to DeLay posed questions about the policy to a surprised NASA Administrator Daniel S. Goldin during a hearing of the House Appropriations Committee.

The Mac champions also took their grievance to a local representative of the agency's Office of the Inspector General, who eventually recommended that the OIG's Office of Inspections and Audits take up the case.

In May, Mac advocates sent Goldin and NASA's other top brass an anonymous fax presenting evidence for their counterclaim that "the Microsoft standard will cost MORE than what we are using today." Further, the fax said JSC's policy had been adopted without a cost-benefit analysis and that Garman had consistently demonstrated a bias toward Microsoft Corp. and its products.

In response to these pressures, the OIG in early June launched an inspection of JSC's technology-procurement policies. The inspector general sent a written request to NASA's chief information officer, Ronald S. West, asking that the replacement of Macs with PC compatibles be suspended pending completion of the review.

West did suspend PC replacements for a time, but the restriction was lifted in August to allow the purchase of 1,000 PCs. Macs are still available only after approval from Garman's office, and JSC has approved plans to purchase only 75 during 1996.

West subsequently distributed a letter throughout NASA noting that the agency had received "numerous complaints concerning the imposition of allegedly inappropriate standards for non-Unix desktop computing. These allegations, if true, raise questions about our compliance with federal laws and regulations," the letter said.

West also reiterated the long-standing policy that has made various NASA units major consumers of Mac as well as Wintel technology: "[T]he Agency consciously decided that it was in our best interest not to establish a single desktop computer operating system standard. ... Quite simply, we recognized that the diversity of our end users' requirements and applications necessitate that our IT architecture be flexible enough to adapt to and optimize their needs."

But the carefully worded letter left an opening for individual NASA centers, such as JSC, to implement narrower standards on their own, provided they were justified by cost-benefit studies that "take into consideration the full range of life-cycle support costs, comply with Agency standards, and consider end-users requirements and applications."

The letter was widely received as a rebuke to JSC's Garman, but no action has been taken to reverse JSC's move to Windows.

Last week Garman told MacWEEK: "Our policy is unchanged. We believe that a single, standard operating system for office automation systems is the most cost-effective approach for this center."

The Mac camp is hoping, however, that the inspector general's examination could produce dramatic change. The final report, originally expected in July, has been postponed several times and is now due in mid-September. Sources said that officials involved in the inspection have been deluged with documents and testimony from more than 100 JSC employees.

In the interim, Mac advocates continue to press their case. They took the issue to Ron Regan, reporter for an occasional news feature called "Whistle Blower" on local television station KPRC, Houston's NBC affiliate. Regan reported on the JSC controversy Aug. 1, focusing on the argument that the cost of conversion to Windows "could mean big bucks for taxpayers."

The TV report also included excerpts from a 1995 advertisement in which Microsoft thanked Garman by name for his help with testing Windows 95. Critics again accused the CIO of uncritically favoring Microsoft products over competing desktop and network solutions.

In addition to Windows 95, he has made Microsoft Office the centerpiece of JSC's "standard load" for office automation, and over the past year the center has moved its mail system to Microsoft Exchange and adopted Windows NT for many of its application servers.

Even if the upcoming OIG report is critical of Garman's policies and procedures — as most JSC sources expect — it will not by itself produce a change because the OIG has no enforcement powers.

But Mac supporters said they are optimistic that a change is in the wind. "We are confident," one source said, "that once this material is digested, the policy will be overturned and corrective action taken."

Garman and his supporters frequently accuse Mac advocates of "emotionalism," one of them said. But he continued, "We are going to win this, not based upon emotions, but based upon studies and data collected at JSC over the years. Data, studies, figures, facts — nothing more, nothing less." □

Persuasion

From Page 1

new unified-interface strategy. Menus, dialog boxes, palettes and keyboard shortcuts will more closely resemble those of Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator.

Web authoring via Adobe Acrobat, not HTML, will be a key part of the new Persuasion (see story below). Web-focused users will be able to incorporate hyperlinks, movies, sounds and graphic elements within presentations, then export them as Portable Document Format (PDF) files using the bundled Acrobat Distiller 3.0 software.

According to Adobe, PDF presentations can be launched with any browser that supports PDF, including Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer, and played back with anti-aliased text on virtually any platform, including DOS; Windows 3.1, 95 or NT; or Mac OS systems.

Users will be able to add URLs to their presentations by dragging them from a Web browser onto a slide. The software will preserve links to URLs when saving presentations to PDF, Adobe said.

"We'll be able to tailor presentations to the Internet," said beta tester Alan Halpern, president of Graphic Presentation Services of Santa Monica, Calif. "Our clients can put presentations onto the Internet without a lot of ballyhoo."

Drag-and-drop capabilities play a major role in Adobe's interface integration strategy. Persuasion 4.0 will let users drag and drop graphics files in EPS, TIFF, PICT, JPEG, GIF, Illustrator or Photoshop format. Photoshop files will retain their layers, and Illustrator files will keep their full color and resolution.

A new Links dialog box will keep track of any linked graphics or sound files required for a presentation. Links can be updated or deleted, and graphics can be stored either with the presentation or separately.

The new Persuasion will also keep track of fonts. A dialog box will let users identify and change fonts used throughout a presentation. The font dialog box is a "feature I'm going to like in our business," Halpern said.

"You can open up a document and it will tell you what fonts are missing. Persuasion doesn't do that currently. Clients say, 'Font? What's a font?' and we end up having to mess around with their files."

Persuasion 4.0 will offer enhanced cross-platform capabilities. In fact, Adobe plans to ship both a Mac and Windows version in each retail box. Users can edit and use presentations created on either platform, Adobe said, and Persuasion will automatically convert most media formats between platforms.

Competitor Microsoft Corp. has gained market share by widely bundling its PowerPoint presentation package with its Microsoft Office suite. To woo PowerPoint users, Adobe will include a conversion utility for PowerPoint files. The utility will also be capable of batch conversions of PowerPoint files.

"It's about time they went after PowerPoint," said Halpern, who has standardized his business on Persuasion. "People are using it because they got it for free. Persuasion does dances around it; conversion will be a pleasure."

Other enhancements will include an eyedropper tool; variable-speed transitions; customizable templates for bulleted text, predesigned buttons and text animation; a new cropping tool; and an enhanced Nudge palette.

Persuasion 4.0 will have a list price of $395; upgrades will be $129 for owners of previous versions. Owners of any version of PowerPoint will be able to purchase Persuasion 4.0 for $129.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400 or (800) 833-6687; fax (415) 961-3769; http://www.adobe.com. □

Web Presenter may not stand alone

Some of the new features adorning Persuasion 4.0 are borrowed from its predecessor, Web Presenter. However, the prototypic Web presentation software may never make it to the ball.

When it demonstrated the technology in May, Adobe Systems Inc. billed Web Presenter as an upcoming technology that would let users create slide shows with high-resolution graphics, QuickTime movies, sounds and embedded hyperlinks and then publish them over the Web using Adobe Acrobat's Portable Document Format.

Many features in Persuasion 4.0 are built on the same underlying code as Web Presenter, Adobe said, including direct importing of Illustrator or Photoshop files, layer support, the capability to drag and drop links from Navigator, and exporting directly to PDF with links intact (see story, Page 1).

The release of Version 4.0 may doom Web Presenter to the dust bin of history.

Kevin L. Wandryk, director of product management with Adobe's Internet division, said, "An underlying question may be whether or not there's going to be a future for the Web Presenter as a stand-alone technology."

The company said it is analyzing feedback from customers who downloaded the Web Presenter demo, which was posted on Adobe's Web site in May, to decide whether to turn the technology into a bona fide product for creating Web presentations. "That's something we're actually working on trying to figure out right now," Wandryk said.

— By Rebecca Gulick

The Right Tools For ~~The~~ Your Job!

Chart Your Course with MacFlow™

Whether you're designing your business work flow or Web site, charting your organization or computer network diagram, clarifying direction or selling an idea, MacFlow is the right tool for the job! And MacFlow makes it so easy: just drag and drop, click and type. With more than 400 included symbols, MacFlow is always ready for any project. Link any symbol to a sub-chart, note window, or even another application. **Chart your course with MacFlow—the right tool for your job.**

Only $179 each

$299 for both

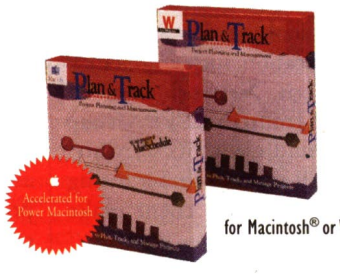
Plan Your Success with Plan&Track™

Success doesn't come by chance—it's planned. Whether you're planning a conference or a launch of a new product, Plan&Track helps you to succeed. Designed to make project management simple and effective, Plan&Track makes planning quick and painless. And tracking is a breeze in this intuitive, calendar-based, point-and-click program. Plan&Track takes the guess work out of project management. **Plan your success with Plan&Track—the right tool for your job!**

for Macintosh® or Windows®

Call Now to Order MacFlow™ and Plan&Track™ Today!

800-484-9817 (code 8472)



for Macintosh® or Windows®

Other quality Mainstay products:

Phyla Object-Oriented Database

VIP C Visual Interactive Programming for C

VIP BASIC Visual Interactive Programming for BASIC

Marco Polo Document Imaging and Management

Mark Up Document Editing and Review

Captivate Essential Graphics Utilities

Mainstay 591-A Constitution Avenue, Camarillo, California 93012-9812 • phone (805) 484-9400 • (805) 484-9428 fax • Mainstay1@aol.com

QuickMail

From Page 1

nounced a QuickMail-branded POP 3 server (it said it will license an existing one in the future), Development Version 10 of the QuickMail Pro client we tested is very stable and promises to free users from the fetters of LAN-based QuickMail systems. QuickMail Pro will cost $69.95 for one license.

CE said the current, LAN-based QuickMail 3.6 will continue to develop as a separate product, but that QuickMail Pro 1 will not have an AppleTalk connection back to QuickMail 3.6's proprietary servers. Therefore, there will be no link between the LAN-based QuickMail account and the POP, Internet-based QuickMail Pro.

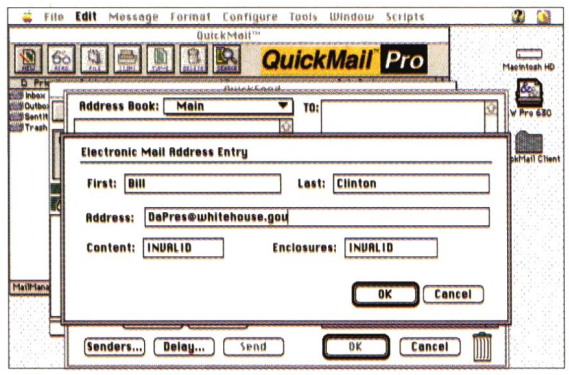
Owners of QuickMail LAN will receive a discount on the purchase of QuickMail Pro. Discount amounts haven't yet been announced.

Same thing, only different

Overall, QuickMail Pro works and acts like QuickMail 3.6, with two major adjustments: It can now gather mail in the background, and it no longer supports server-based rules for redirecting or otherwise managing mail as it enters the system. However, QuickMail 3.6's client-controlled, rules-based mail filtering system remains in QuickMail Pro without change and, like its predecessor, it is limited in that it doesn't allow If, Or or And statements. Customizable Address Books remain the same, but are converted from QuickMail 3.6 format upon installation, as are all forms, folders, and filed messages and enclosures. QuickMail 3.6 can't read files converted to QuickMail Pro format.

As with QuickMail 3.6, several users can run the QuickMail Pro application on one Mac, yet still have the privacy of receiving their own mail and managing their own accounts. Support of such standard Mac OS features as Macintosh Drag and Drop will continue in QuickMail Pro.

CE is looking for a suitable PPP application, such as MacPPP from Merit Network Inc. or FreePPP from FreePPP Group Inc., to bundle with its software. This will help those using the QuickMail 3.6 client make the transition to an Internet-based mail system.



When you set up recipient information in CE Software's QuickMail Pro, you can specify the target platform, and mailed files will be packaged for that platform.

The user experience

One common complaint of QuickMail LAN users is that QuickMail 3.6 doesn't gather new mail until the application is front-most. In QuickMail Pro, the QuickMail Hub application runs in the background and gathers e-mail at predetermined times, so new mail is available as soon as you've been notified of its presence.

QuickMail Pro's capability to include attachments goes beyond that of products such as Eudora from Qualcomm Inc. You can attach both sound and Mac Clipboard attachments as well as standard file attachments. QuickMail Pro also supports file encoding using AppleSingle, AppleDouble and other formats, as well as full MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) compliance.

Building on its proprietary forms technology, QuickMail Pro forms are interchangeable among Windows, Mac, LAN and Internet applications as MIME attachments, encoded in a proprietary format. The program's capability to send MIME-encoded formatted text means that such text will appear correctly when received by any other MIME-compliant client, such as Eudora. While CE has clearly started to work on this feature, it didn't function correctly on the version we tested.

One nice thing about QuickMail Pro's folder system is that the main window shows all mail folders in one view. While the structure doesn't allow hierarchical folders as Eudora does, you can open or close folders by double-clicking them, much like you can in Notes from Lotus Development Corp. You can file mail either by selecting the folder from a pop-up menu or by dragging files from one folder location to another. Having everything in one window is convenient if you have a smaller screen or a PowerBook.

Server options and security

Our QuickMail Pro beta couldn't create global settings to retrieve messages from the mail server or to leave them on the server for a period of time. CE said those options will be available in the final version. Also, the beta version didn't support any type of authentication besides QuickMail's password authentication. CE said the shipping version will support Authenticated POP, a simple password-encoding scheme.

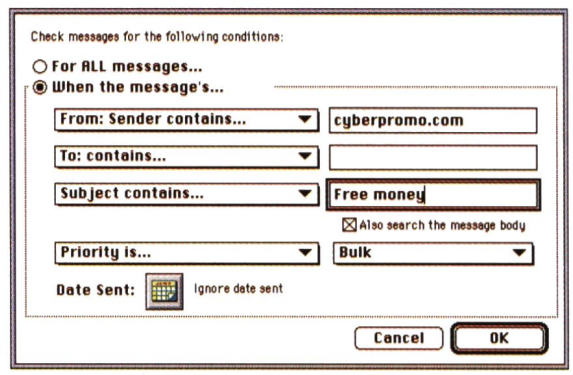
The company said it's making its API suite available to third parties to allow them to develop such lesser-used tools as Finger and Ph. It plans to provide additional directory access plug-ins to replace the proprietary name server used in QuickMail 3.6 and possibly for Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) directory services applications.

Conclusions

Those who like QuickMail 3.6 but also need Internet-based e-mail access will probably like QuickMail Pro. While it does lose its server-based message-filtering rules, it keeps many of the features that made QuickMail 3.6 great, such as forms, address books, multiple-user clients and spell checking. Some features, such as mail notification, are getting better while others that need improvement, such as client-controlled mail filtering, are staying the same.

But such criticisms pale against the fact that QuickMail Pro will be a full member of the Internet e-mail community. And those QuickMail 3.6 users who care to join the community will find an easy transition to QuickMail Pro.

CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 221-1801 or (800) 523-7638; fax (515) 221-1806; ce_sales@cesoft.com; http://www.cesoft.com. □



QuickMail Pro could use improvement in its client-controlled message-handling rules. As in QuickMail 3.6, rules involving logical operators are impossible.

Users sound off on QuickMail strategy.
See Page 18.

Netscape

From Page 1

upgraded to Version 1.5 this month (see 08.19.96, Page 20). First introduced in February 1995, QuickTime Conferencing is a Mac OS extension that lets users participate in conferences and share data.

CoolTalk for Mac will let users make phone calls by clicking on Web links in a mechanism called the 411 Directory. The product will provide full-duplex sound and offer a speed dialer, call-screening features and a mute button. Users will be able to locate one another via Netscape's online CoolTalk phone book, available at http://live.netscape.com. Sources said the Mac version of CoolTalk will be fully compatible with CoolTalk on other platforms.

Users will download CoolTalk as an addition to Navigator. The product will reportedly install and configure the QuickTime Conference extension and the CoolTalk helper application. In addition, sources said Netscape this fall will release a developers tool kit for creating distributed applications — such as games or file transfer tools — for use with CoolTalk.

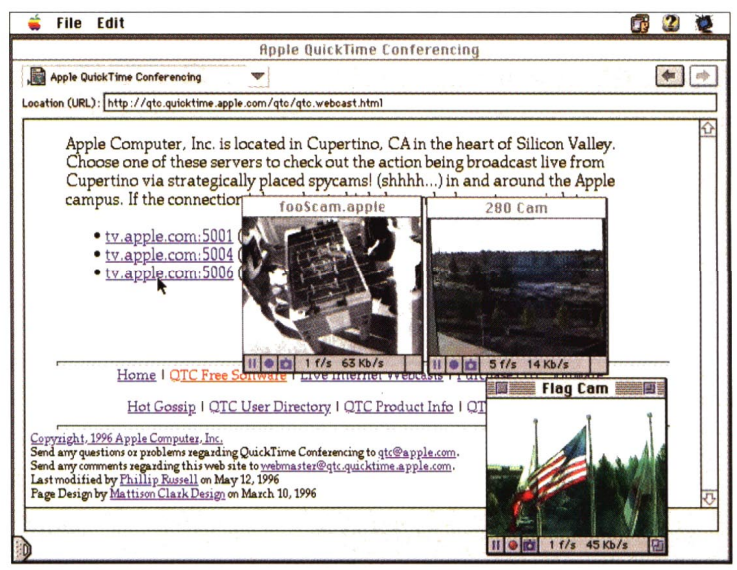
According to sources, CoolTalk deployment on the Mac was delayed because the technology was originally developed by InSoft Inc. of Mechanicsburg, Pa., which Mountain View, Calif.-based Netscape acquired in January. InSoft had only Windows and Unix versions of CoolTalk, and Netscape asked Apple for help in implementing a Mac solution. Apple has reportedly integrated InSoft's proprietary protocols within QuickTime Conferencing for CoolTalk.

In addition to CoolTalk, Apple is working on a QuickTime Conferencing-derived product that debuted with the company's event Webcast. QuickTime TV is a single-direction, one-to-many audio and video broadcasting system that is scalable and will support far more users than QuickTime Conferencing's normal peer-to-peer-based sharing. Apple has already released a client version of QuickTime TV, and sources said the company is working on a full QuickTime TV package.

The bundle is expected to comprise a Mac-based broadcaster, a Unix-based reflector and the Mac QuickTime TV client. Instead of broadcasting separate data streams to each user, thereby increasing the server's load, the QuickTime TV reflector will stream video from one reflector to several clients using IP Multicasting.

The QuickTime TV client will reportedly be an application that can be used either in conjunction with a Web browser or alone. While a version of the client is currently available on Apple's Web site (http://qtc.quicktime.apple.com), sources said the final package won't arrive until sometime in 1997.

Apple and Netscape declined to comment. □


File Edit
Apple QuickTime Conferencing
Apple QuickTime Conferencing
Location (URL): http://qtc.quicktime.apple.com/qtc/qtc.webcast.html
Apple Computer, Inc. is located in Cupertino, CA in the heart of Silicon Valley. Choose one of these servers to check out the action being broadcast live from Cupertino via strategically placed spycams! (shhhh...) in and around the Apple campus. If the connection
fooScam.apple
280 Cam
• tv.apple.com:5001
• tv.apple.com:5004
• tv.apple.com:5006
1 f/s 63 Kb/s
5 f/s 14 Kb/s
Home | QTC Free Software
Hot Gossip | QTC User Directory | QTC Product Info
Flag Cam
1 f/s 45 Kb/s
Copyright 1996 Apple Computer, Inc.
Send any questions or problems regarding QuickTime Conferencing to qtc@apple.com.
Send any comments regarding this web site to webmaster@qtc.quicktime.apple.com.
Last modified by Phillip Russell on May 12, 1996
Page Design by Mattison Clark Design on March 10, 1996

The client version of QuickTime TV is on the Web, and Apple is reportedly developing other components based on its QuickTime Conferencing technology.

David Morgenstern contributed to this report.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CALL US TODAY!

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

CDW® is an Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller

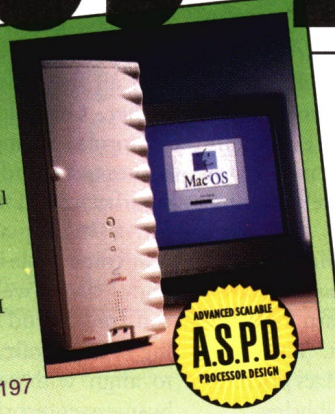
Call today for your FREE catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

UMAX Computer Corporation — REAL PERFORMANCE AT A REAL PRICE

SuperMac S900L

◆ 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 CPU ◆ 512KB Level 2 cache ◆ 16MB RAM std., 1GB max. ◆ 2GB hard disk drive ◆ Internal 6.7X CD-ROM drive ◆ PCI graphics accelerator card with 4MB VRAM ◆ 6 internal PCI expansion slots ◆ 5 expansion drive bays ◆ 16-bit stereo audio input and output ◆ Includes extended keyboard and mouse ◆ Included software: Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3; Asante Net Doubler; FWB CD-ROM ToolKit; FWB Hard Disk ToolKit; Mac OS



$300 PRICE DROP! **$3695.00** CDW 70197

Build your own dream machine with the

$100 PRICE DROP! **SuperMac S900D**

◆ Includes all of the features of the SuperMac S900L, except the 2GB hard drive and PCI graphics accelerator card

$2995.00 CDW 70200

Remember, CDW® will custom-configure your new system for no extra charge!

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation. — ScanMaker E6 Professional

30-bit, single pass, color flatbed scanner

Top quality scanning for a great price

The ScanMaker E6 Professional offers one of the best values on the market today for 30-bit scanners. It even features an innovative lid with black masking that helps reduce extraneous light reflection.

▲ Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi (optical) ▲ 4800 x 4800 dpi (interpolated) ▲ 30-bit color and 10-bit grayscale scanning ▲ Single-pass scanning ▲ 8.5" x 13" scanning area ▲ Included software: Photoshop V3.0.5, Live Picture V2.1 CD, OmniPage LE OCR; ScanWizard plug-in ▲ Includes SCSI cable

Includes full version of Adobe PhotoShop and Live Picture!

$839.98 CDW 72261

MINOLTA — QuickScan 35

New!

Scan film at an amazing 12 seconds or 2820 dpi

The Minolta QuickScan 35 for Macintosh scans images at 1000 x 1000 pixels in just 12 seconds. Even when scanning 24.2 x 36.3mm at the maximum resolution of 2820 dpi, the image is displayed *in just 60 seconds.* The QuickScan 35 is compatible with color, black and white, negative and positive 35mm film. And, by using the special film holder provided, you can even scan strip film! Windows version also available.

$997.58 CDW 69688

Motorola V.34 ModemSURFR™ for Macintosh — MOTOROLA

New!

Get your high-quality high-speed modem from a world communications leader

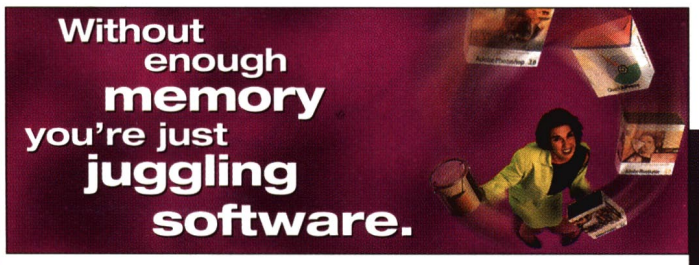
The Motorola ModemSURFR fax modem is ideal for applications such as e-mail, remote LAN access, telecommuting, access to the Internet and any other applications that require fast, reliable transmission speeds. With ITU standards-based V.34 technology for 28.8K bps connections, the ModemSURFR is also backwards compatible with all lower speed modems. The ModemSURFR package includes everything you need to get on-line fast, to send faxes and to connect to your computer.

◆ Data: 28,800 bps to 300 bps ◆ Send and receive faxes every time at speeds from 14,400 bps to 2,400 bps ◆ Maximizes speed and minimizes errors for the most economical and error-free connection possible.

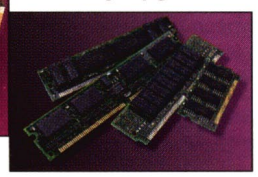
$20* Rebate

Only! $144.65* CDW 71665

**After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 9/30/96.*



Simple TECHNOLOGY — Memory Upgrades



8MB DIMM for your Apple® Power Macintosh® 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500 or 9500

Every Simple Technology module is manufactured to exacting standards, guaranteed to be 100% compatible with your system, and comes backed with Simple Technology's lifetime warranty. What's better, there's a Simple Technology memory upgrade for almost every Mac OS® compatible computer including Power Computing, DayStar, and UMAX computers.

Mac OS

$111.35 CDW 56322

Rock Bottom Prices!

THE CDW® ADVANTAGE

Competitive prices on the latest products • Knowledgeable, helpful Account Executives • FREE custom system configuration • Fair, honest, economical shipping rates • Quick and accurate shipping • Lifetime, professional, toll-free technical support. $2.99 UPS GROUND SHIPPING ON ANY ORDER UNDER $200!

800-529-4239

FAX: 847-465-6800 **www.cdw.com (4CDW)**

CDW® SALES & TECH SUPPORT HOURS
Sales Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

HOT CDW® HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

Hardware

MONITORS

NEC XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17" flat square	799.84
MAGNAVOX CM4018 17" .28mm	599.50
SONY 17sfII 17" Trinitron	775.83
SONY 20sfII 20" Trinitron	1635.53
VIEWSONIC PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	779.30
VIEWSONIC PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm	1579.28

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	236.16
ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	329.64
RADIUS ThunderPower30/1920	1729.37

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 5MP	1032.91

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE TelePort Platinum Internet Edition	198.17
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 28.8 V.34 external miniTower w/fax	139.95
US ROBOTICS Sportster 28.8 for Mac	169.29

STORAGE SOLUTIONS/CD-ROM DRIVES

HI-VAL 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	289.73
IOMEGA Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
IOMEGA 100MB Zip disk	19.00
IOMEGA Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	499.00
IOMEGA 1GB Jaz disk	124.00
MICRONET Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external	527.76
MICRONET Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk	116.38
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB external	291.47
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.18

INPUT DEVICES

ADESSO Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.00
AGFA Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop	1995.00
ALPS GlidePoint Keyboard	115.48
CONNECTIX Color QuickCam digital video camera	223.11
MICROTEK ScanMaker E3	373.64
NIKON Super CoolScan film scanner	1943.58
POLAROID SprintScan 35/ES	1553.32
UMAX Vista-S12 w/full version Photoshop	846.66
VISIONEER SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX	62.93
VISIONEER PaperPort VX	274.94

MEMORY UPGRADES

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 8MB	111.35
SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 16MB	194.10
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 32MB	275.48
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 64MB	636.89

Software

ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	378.45
ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0, CD	89.96
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	132.81
ADOBE PageMill V1.0	88.65
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5 version upgrade	159.55
ADOBE Type Manager Deluxe V4.0	47.45
CAERE OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	131.47
CASADY & GREENE Conflict Catcher 3	58.54
CLARIS Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	45.17
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.14
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	91.95
CONNECTIX RAM Doubler/Speed Doubler bundle	74.28
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0	282.33
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0 upgrade	122.16
FRACTAL DESIGN Poser V1.0	89.28
FWB CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.88
FWB Hard Disk ToolKit™ V2.0	117.28
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 CD	319.17
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 upgrade CD	139.27
INSIGNIA SoftWindows V3.0 upgrade CD	67.02
MACROMEDIA Director Multimedia Studio CD	893.40
MACROMEDIA Director Multimedia Studio upgrade CD	458.73
METATOOLS Bryce V2.0 CD	158.82
METATOOLS Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	111.35
METROWERKS CodeWarrior Gold 9	301.16
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1	449.03
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 upgrade	265.86
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 upgrade, CD	265.72
MICROSOFT Visual FoxPro V3.0 upgrade, CD	265.72
NOW Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	62.36
NOW Utilities V6.0 CD	75.99
QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	639.11
SYMANTEC ACT! V2.5	148.18
SYMANTEC Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SYMANTEC SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.17
SYMANTEC Suitcase V3.0	65.43

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER NOVUS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

©1996 **CDW** Computer Centers, Inc. McWeek 1799 MacWeek 8/26/96

NEWSMAKER

Guglielmi preps Motorola CPUs

First PPCP boxes won't be cheap

By Stephen Howard

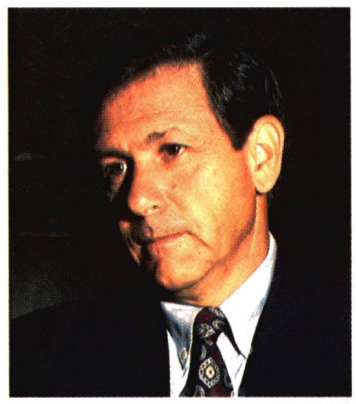
PowerPC chip maker Motorola Inc. is moving on twin tracks. The company this fall expects to release its first Mac OS systems, followed closely by PowerPC Platform machines. Joe Guglielmi, vice president and general manager of the Tempe, Ariz.-based Motorola Computer Group, has a foot planted on each path.

MacWEEK spoke to Guglielmi about Motorola's product plans, upcoming Mac OS-only designs and its PowerPC Platform, or PPCP, customers.

"We don't see today — [though] we could all be proven wrong — a world where everybody wants to boot up [Windows] NT one day and boot up Mac the next day," Guglielmi said.

Instead, PPCP's signature capability to run multiple OSes gives enterprise customers more freedom to configure one system for different users. Compared with current Intel-standard PCs or Macs, PPCP hardware will be "a more fungible asset — the asset can be moved around," he said.

And it's not customers alone who gain from this flexibility,



BOB HOUSER

Vice President Joe Guglielmi runs the Motorola Computer Group.

Guglielmi said. Having one machine that can be sold for different OSes will reduce Motorola's manufacturing costs. "I can actually develop a product line that can be customized at the back end of my manufacture/development cycle," he said. Likewise, computer stores in the retail channel will be able to configure a multi-OS PowerPC machine based on what is selling. "You can actually customize it at the channel level by taking shrink-wrap software and loading it on those boxes," he said.

At the start, this freedom of choice will be PPCP's best feature. "It may not be the lowest-cost initially because we have the transition from the current environment, which has both Mac-specific I/O and other I/O on the same design," Guglielmi said. However, he said, Motorola does see economies of scale eventually driving down the prices for PPCP chip sets as well as complete systems.

In the company's Mac OS-only systems due before year-end, however, Motorola will push for lower prices from the start. The company is shooting for Macs priced at about $1,500 and possibly less.

Guglielmi said, "Motorola believes that it is very important to take the entry-level price of the Mac and move it down more into what I call the Intel-volume price range, with competitive performance and feature-function capacity."

Guglielmi predicted that Motorola will achieve lower costs though better engineering, larger production capacity and foreign plants. "We think the [Apple Mac] design derivative that we're working on has been pushed further in the low-cost design area than some of our other competitors," he said.

"Secondly, in Motorola Computer Group today, I have an in-house, in-line manufacturing capability that produces hundreds of thousands of boards today," Guglielmi added. "Thirdly, as we begin rolling this out, I'm going to use the joint venture I started in the fourth quarter in China, which we call Nanjing Power Computer. It's a Motorola-Panda Electronics joint venture to do a substantial amount of the system assembly and testing for Chinese markets, the Japanese market, European market."

If all these elements come together, Guglielmi said, he sees Motorola selling enough machines to expand the Mac market significantly. "I think the demand for a high-quality, high-value Mac compatible is extraordinarily high, [so] we'll be supply-constrained and we'll end up trying to target our channel strategy to align with our focus on the business-enterprise user," he said.

These Mac OS systems aimed at business will benefit from Motorola's experience with Windows NT, he said. "We're going to work hard on trying to add value in making sure that Mac OS clients and NT server environment [are] as efficient as [they] can be," Guglielmi said. "We believe that over time, not initially, there are opportunities to add capabilities to both sides of that equation that will make the Mac a more attractive client in a mixed Mac-NT environment.

"We think we're uniquely positioned to be focused on the business Mac-NT market segment in a way that almost no one else can," Guglielmi said.

As a supplier of Mac board and system designs to other companies, Motorola is finding "a very high level of interest" for Mac-based embedded systems and for Motorola-built OEM Macs. "That's really a time-to-market thought, where people want to customize a product for selected local markets, primarily in the European theater," Guglielmi said. "And these are people who are known to have their own brand equity and want to keep their brand equity."

In the United States, however, interest is stronger in boxes with a Motorola logo made famous through consumer electronics. According to Guglielmi, "[It's] 80/20 in the U.S.: 80 percent is interest in Motorola-branded product because of the brand recognition." □

Channel

From Page 1

the company's supply policies.

"The big mail-order guys can buy up all the inventory of a model and then demand any price they want," said Tom Santos, owner of MACadam Computer Inc. of San Francisco, who attended the sales meeting. "This hurts the entire channel."

According to Abrams, Apple will seek to balance the needs of its volume-based resellers with those of smaller, Mac-centric dealers. "The main problem has been that we confused volume attributes with value attributes," she said. "Both are critically important but are definitely not synonymous."

While volume distributors — those who move 10,000 or more units per month — remain a critical link, Abrams said the smaller vendors usually provide education to users about new technologies.

Larry Moon, a partner in Dy-No Computers Inc. of Pasadena, Calif., said Apple's handling of the recent 5300-series PowerBook recall hurt small dealers. "We sent all our units back with the understanding that Apple would replace them, but they didn't," Moon said. "They shipped what they had to the major accounts. ... That took away about 20 percent of our business."

Abrams said these stories were not lost on Apple. "The purpose of this entire program is to level the playing field between these two camps," she said. She also said the company is currently renegotiating contracts.

Another aspect in flux is Apple's dealer rebate policy. In Australia, which industry insiders say often serves as a test market for new Apple strategies, Apple Australia this month told dealers that "soft money" rebates will be discontinued for stores that sell both Apple and clone systems.

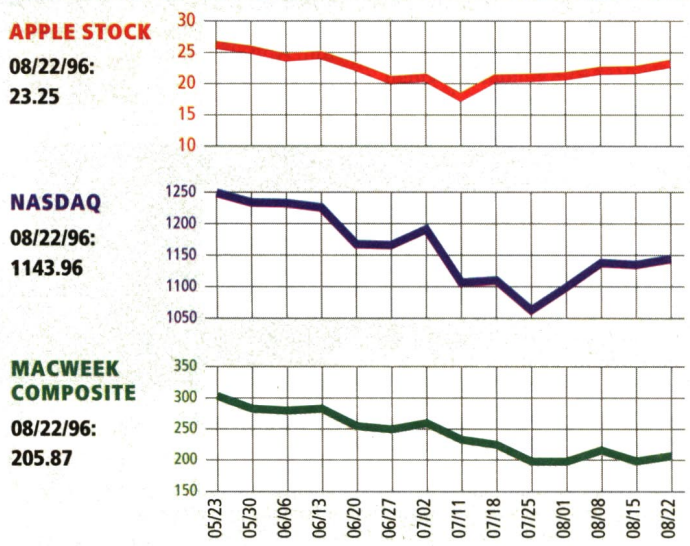
A spokeswoman for Apple Australia said Power Computing Corp. clones sold by Mitsui Computer Ltd. were hurting Apple's sales in higher-education and publications markets. A spokesman for Apple Americas said that while plans for adopting these strategies in the United States are not yet final, such moves are designed to recognize and support dealers that support genuine Apple products.

Also in Australia, the company is trying another new channel strategy: Apple-owned retail outlets. Apple Australia said its aim is to make computer shopping less intimidating and confusing than the current retail model.

Back in the United States, Apple in June combined its higher-education division with the company's enterprise division, which will reduce confusion and improve the sales infrastructure for universities, Abrams said. The direct K-12 education channel will remain unchanged.

Co-marketing is an area where Apple will be more aggressive, said Abrams, who noted K-12 dealers' requests to present "a smorgasbord of third-party offerings." Additionally, she said the company is preparing four new bundling deals for the upcoming holiday season. □

StockWatch



	08.22.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	23.25	1.00
MacWEEK Composite*	205.87	8.47
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	35.75	2.75
Caere	9.75	-0.13
CE Software	1.50	0.25
Fractal	11.25	-0.38
Graphsoft	6.63	-0.75
Insignia	7.25	0.19
Intuit	39.50	1.25
Macromedia	22.50	1.13
Microsoft	125.00	-0.13
Novell	11.88	0.38
Oracle	38.13	-1.75
Symantec	10.63	0.25
STORAGE		
Iomega	15.19	-0.69
Pinnacle	6.88	0.38
Quantum	16.00	1.88
Seagate	55.13	2.75
SyQuest	6.31	-0.06

	08.22.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.63	0.00
Asanté	6.00	0.38
Focus	2.25	-0.19
Global Village	7.56	0.56
HP	43.00	-0.50
QMS	5.63	0.13
Radius	1.44	0.19
Shiva	47.31	1.31
Tektronix	40.00	1.00
Truevision	5.00	-0.13
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	41.50	-0.88
IE	7.13	-0.38
Merisel	2.44	-0.06
Tech Data	24.38	-0.75
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	57.88	0.13
IBM	112.63	1.75
Intel	83.00	1.25
Motorola	55.13	-0.63
SGI	24.00	1.00
NASDAQ	1143.96	9.27

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

PPCP

From Page 1

PPCP, systems, will boost confidence for potential Mac OS licensees (see 06.24.96, Page 1).

According to Mike Bell, PPCP product manager for Apple's licensing group, the final License Release may offer components of the upcoming system update, code-named Harmony. However, sources said the feature set of the initial PPCP release will depend on when each version reaches golden master stage.

Bell said LR1 comes with a Macintosh Communications Toolbox tool that lets unmodified applications use common I/O features of Intel-standard PCs, such as parallel ports for printing and dedicated hardware handshaking with RS-232 serial ports.

Both Motorola Computer Group of Tempe, Ariz., and IBM Corp.'s Microelectronics Division om East Fishkill, N.Y., this summer demonstrated earlier versions of the Mac OS and Windows NT booting from PPCP prototypes. IBM used its Long Trail licensing design, while Motorola used a prototype code-named Viper. Contrary to published reports, Motorola said it will use a different licensing design that will be unveiled at November's Comdex/Fall '96 in Las Vegas.

The PPCP systems will work with a PowerPC version of Windows NT 4.0, according to Jeff Nutt, PPCP program manager with Motorola Inc.'s Microprocessor Division in Austin, Texas. "We don't have to change [Windows NT's] kernel or the platform, only modifications in its hardware abstraction layer," Nutt said. "NT is not an issue."

In addition, Nutt said he expects several vendors to announce and demonstrate new PPCP products at Comdex.

While encouraged by progress on the OS front, several industry insiders said they were concerned by Apple's recent delay of branded PPCP products until the second half of 1997 (see 08.12.96, Page 1). "Clearly Apple is on the hot seat," one vendor said. "We've got to have Apple in the slot to be successful."

Others were more forgiving of the delay. "As a logic supplier, we'd like the highest volume to drive costs down," said Runbir Singh, director of PPCP business for San Jose, Calif.-based VLSI Technology Inc., which is supplying some logic chip sets. "But it's a realistic time for them to introduce products. Their cycles are longer than [that of] clone manufacturers." □

Advertiser Index

Agfa 28
Apple 7, 16-17, 19
APS Technologies 46-49
CalComp 22
Casady & Greene 82
ClubMac 40-41
Coast Peripherals 58-59
Compu America 69
Computer Discount Warehouse 79
Connectix 9
CRA 44
Dataproducts 36
Deneba 84
Direct Connections 45
DirecTech 39
EarthLink Network 83
Engineered Software 8
Epson 30
EveryWare Development 11, 23
Farallon 5
Ingram Micro 13
Insignia Solutions 35
InterCon Systems 21
Integrated Micro 33
La Cie 42-43
The LLB Company 50-53
Mac Net 62
MAC Xtra 55
MacSale International 64
MacTemps 25
Mainstay 77
Motorola Computer 24
Peripheral Outlet 57
Power Computing 2
ProDirect 54
Scitex 15
Shreve Systems 71
Tahoe Peripherals 60
TechWorks 29

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(415) 378-6929
(617) 393-3075

William P. Howard
Group Associate Publisher
(415) 378-6959

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest[2]

Laura Goodwin
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5605

Dave Griffis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay[3], Nevada

Christine Perry
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Christine Perry
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[4]

Dan Hudson
District Sales Representative
(310) 268-1376

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[5]

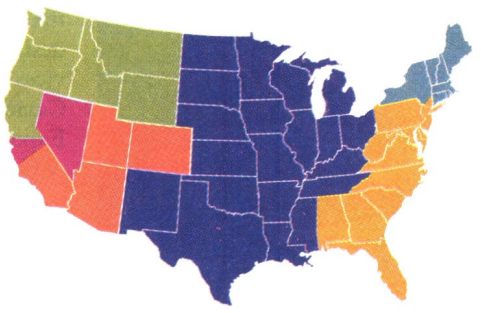
Melinda Martin
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Christopher Lindberg
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Consumer Advertising Lawrence C. Burstein
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group Don Byrnes
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski

Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group Daniel Rosensweig
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net Daniel Farber
Vice President, General Manager, ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

ACCOUNTING
Great Plains Great Plains Accounting 4

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE
Second Wave CommBlaster cards 24

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
CE QuickMail Pro, QuickMail LAN 18
CE QuickMail Pro, QuickMail 3.6, QuickMail LAN 1

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Artifice Design Workshop 37
Diehl Graphsoft MiniCAD 37
Engineered Software PowerCADD 3.0, WildTools 2.0 10
Graphisoft ArchiCAD 14, 31, 37
Graphisoft ArchiSITE, StairMaker 3.0 .14
International Microcomputer TurboCAD 3D, TurboCAD 2D/3D 10
Specular Infini-D 37
Virtus WalkThrough Pro 37

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Copland, Mac OS 8, Harmony 26
Apple Copland, Mac OS 8, Network Server 700, 500 27
Apple Open Transport 26, 37
Apple Spartacus, Shay 82
Integrated Computing GreenICE 14
Microsoft Windows NT 27
Sony PlayStation 3
UMAX Computer S900L/604e/200 34

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Blue World Lasso Lite 24
EveryWare Tango for FileMaker, Tango Enterprise 20
Nomad WebDBC 2.0 18
Web Broadcasting WEB FM 3.0 18

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Group Logic Imagexpo 1.6 14
Markzware FlightCheck 2.6 14
NRG Software Font Fetch 1.3 14
Studio Box SBX Publishing, SBX Bureau, SBX Integrators, SBX Editorial 12

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Radius ThunderPower 30/1920, ThunderColor 30/1600 12

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Adobe Persuasion 4.0 ....1, 76
Adobe Web Presenter 76
Apple QuickDraw 3D 26, 38
Human Software Medley 3.0 14
LizardTech Planet Color Xtras 14
Macromedia FreeHand 14

INTERNET ACCESS
Blue World MailArchiver 24
Netscape Netscape Navigator 3.0, CoolTalk for Mac 1
Peak Technologies Net.Jet 18

INTERNET AUTHORING TOOLS
Heizer Software LiveCard 24
Maxum TagBuilder 24
Open Door Networks LogDoor 1.0, HomeDoor 1.2 20
ParaGraph Virtual Home Space Builder 2.0 for the Mac 22
The Flying Boat Housekeeper 1.2 22
Quarterdeck Upgrade Notifier, Super Settings, Keep Connection Up 24
Scott Kleper HTML Markup 2.2 24

MULTIMEDIA
Apple QuickTime 26
Apple QuickTime TV 1
Intelligence at Large MovieStar 18
MediaWay MediaAssets 1.5 10
MetaTools KPT Vector Effects 14
Pitango WebLink 14

NETWORKS
Apple Apple Remote Access Client 2.1, Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server 2.1.1 PCI Version, Apple Remote Access Personal Server 2.1 32
Apple AppleShare 24
COPS COPSTalk 2.0 24
Spider Island TeleFinder 6
TripleSoft ScreenView 22

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
Cherwell Pro Fit 5.0 6

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Now Software Web Publisher 27
Prairie Group DateView 2.6 6

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Image Technology 3D Digital Image Printing System 12
ScanView DotMate 7500P, 7500SA 10

PROGRAMMING/DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple ATM Application Jump Start Program 18
Apple Licensing Release 1.0 1
Metrowerks CodeWarrior 3
Powersoft PowerBuilder 4

SCANNERS & OCR
Agfa DuoScan 31
Binuscan PhotoPerfect 31
Microtek ScanMaker 35t, 35t Plus 10
UMAX Technologies PowerLook 2000, MagicScan 2.4.1 31

SCIENTIFIC TOOLS
IBVA Technologies Expansion Paks 6
SPOT Image MetroViews 6

STORAGE
Ballard Synergy d-Time for Mac 8

UTILITIES
Abbott Systems CanOpener 8
Binary KeyQuencer 2.0 4
Blue Globe Keys Off 1.0 8
CE Software QuicKeys 3.5 4
Insider Software HyperBox 1.0.1 8
Jump RAM Charger 6
McAfee VirusScan 8
Symantec LiveUpdate 8

WORD PROCESSING
Corel WordPerfect 3.5 4
TCI Software Research Scientific Word 2.5, Scientific Workplace 2.5 6

MacWEEK Editorial Advisory Board

Paul Beyer, senior vice president, Graphics Express, Boston
Frank Calabrese, manager of information technologies, Bose Corp., Framingham, Mass.
Alan Darling, chief operating officer, Western Laser Graphics Inc., Valencia, Calif.
Hassan Dayem, division director, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, N.M.
John McIntosh, associate director, education/ training, American Film Institute, Los Angeles
James W. Matthews, chief programmer, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.
Jonathan Oski, vice president, manager of network and technology planning, BTM Capital Corp., Boston
Jeffrey Riman, vice president of manufacturing, Kwik International Color Ltd., New York
Dirk Van Dall, director/digital video, Showtime Networks Inc., New York
G. Morgan Watkins, manager of microcomputer technologies, University of Texas, Austin
Lynda Weinman, author, professor, Glendale, Calif.
Jon Wiederspan, vice president, technical services, ComVista Inc., Bellevue, Wash.

MacWEEK Reprints
For Reprint Price Quotes
Call (800) 625-4237

21st-century schizoid Mac

Mac the Knife feels duty-bound to preface this week's column with a startling confession: Despite his weighty industry credentials, he's more of an aesthete than a technologist.

Like most of his colleagues in the trade press, he feels his true calling is as *artiste manqué*, drawn more by the bright shinies on the outside of the box than by all those tedious specifications that go under the hood. However, like temperamental artists from Antonin Artaud to LeRoy Neiman, the Knife jealously guards his franchise as a trendsetter. He was therefore inclined to scoff when another Mac publication put its own home-brewed future-Mac-cum-bath-toy on the cover of its September issue.

Hail, Spartacus

Now the Knife is gratified to learn that the competition's vision for the future is as myopic as he had hoped. In fact, Apple's own high-design concepts, while equally goofy, seem to have far more in common with Bang & Olufsen than Fisher-Price. Viz the latest buzz surrounding the much-rumored 20th Anniversary Mac.

According to the Beemer bunch, this obscenely expensive misnomer — the device will actually commemorate *Apple's* china anniversary, not the Mac's — will draw on the legendary Spartacus "designer Mac" specs. (As faithful readers of these pages will remember, that butch code name has been batting around Cupertino since warm-blooded mammals there first learned to wield a mouse.)

You want high concept? Dig this, Daddy-o! The limited-edition device, due in January, will resemble a silver-and-black LCD panel and notebook motherboard set upright and resting on two feet. While the CPU will resemble a top-heavy Color Classic from the front, it will measure less than 2 inches deep.

You want peripherals? You got 'em. Users will be able to pop their Windham Hill CDs right into the side of this classy little box while watching cable-TV input on the unit's big 10-inch active-matrix color display.

You want slots? Go cat-wild! While this Yuppie chow will be based on a PowerBook logic board, it's not the same design slated for the Epic line. Users will be able to stick in two PCI cards by removing a box mounted on the back.

Clutch-purse fever

Of course, Apple is not wholly abandoning the curvy-and-bulbous school of industrial design, judging from the clutch-purse devices trotted out by Messrs. Amelio and Casanova on the opening day of Macworld Expo in Boston.

However, the jury is still out on exactly *what* these sit-and-spin CPUs will be. While conventional wisdom pegs them as PowerBooks of the future, some school marms maintain that the polychrome devices are actually the keyboard-equipped ÜberNewtons the Knife has predicted for the K-12 market.

The postmodern Apple IIc machines, code-named Shay — a k a Project K — will hit education channels early next quarter, sources say. Apple also has marketing programs in the works that will give schools loaner units for students to take home.

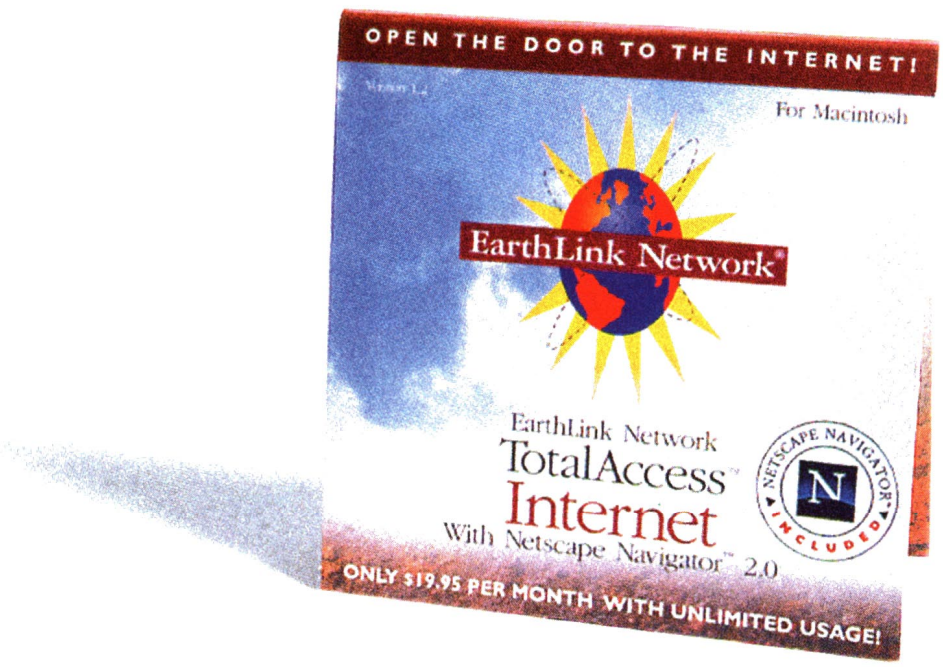
Coincidence, or proof of ancient astronauts? Collateral rumblings among Newtonian devotees concern the first Apple PDAs based on Digital's *muy macho* new StrongARM chips. Sources report that a steroid-spiked prototype equipped with a 160-MHz StrongARM can run for more than 40 hours on four AA batteries.

The whizzy new device will feature text-to-speech capabilities (and maybe even speech recognition) when it ships in time for Christmas. □

Doing a little redecorating of your own? A Knife mug would fit that new decor to a T! All it takes is a tip. Call (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com; http://www.mactheknife.com.

We would like to thank our competitors for mentioning Conflict Catcher 3 three times in their recent ads - pointing out, yet again, that Conflict Catcher 3 is the #1 system utility for the Mac!
#1 Rated System Utility
UTILITY
Conflict Catcher 3
Sets The Industry Standard for Startup File Management & Conflict Identification
by Jeffrey Robbin
MACWORLD MW
MacWEEK
C&G
CASADY & GREENE
The first and only system utility to receive a Perfect 5 & 5!
MACWORLD MW
MacWEEK
MacUser
NEW
Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet
Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet™
The NEW spreadsheet that's so simple, it's revolutionary! Simply drag-and-drop all your operations.
NEW
SpellCatcher
Spell Catcher™
New interactive spell-checker (formerly Thunder 7™) that even works on e-mail!
InfoGenie
InfoGenie™
MacUser
Get organized! The fastest and easiest way to store and find information!
SnapMail 2
Snap Mail™ 2
MacWEEK
MacUser
E-mail that is easy-to-install, easy-to-use and half the price of other e-mail!
You and your Macintosh deserve the winner—
www.casadyg.com
Conflict Catcher 3
Set: Standard Set
ISO 9660 File Access (17.5K)
Open
Delete...
Version: 5.0.2
Kind: component
Folder: Extensions (Disabled)
File Type/Creator: thng/ufox
System Memory: N/A
High Memory: N/A
Date Added: 1/11/95 1:14 PM
ISO 9660 File Access
Requires Foreign File Access and appropriate CD-ROM software (like Apple CD-ROM). Allows your CD-ROM player to recognize CDs created in the ISO 9660 format.
Conflict Test...
Links...
Report...
?
Prefs...
Listed by Folder
by Date Installed
by Enabled
by Folder
by Kind
by Load Order
by Memory Use
by Name
Reset Load Order
ISO 9660 File Access
LaserWriter 8.2
Network Extension
ObjectSupportLib
QuickTime™
QuickTime™ PowerPlug
Snap Mail Extension
Thread Manager
Control Panels
Appearance Buttons
Button Disabler
Cache Switch
CloseView
Solves your Macintosh conflicts!
• Scans for damaged files
• Pinpoints the cause of crashes, freezes, printing problems, and more
• Gives detailed info on your files - version numbers, file type and much more
• Links feature connects software that must always or never run at the same time
• Easy, walk-thru conflict test performs binary search, rooting out your problems
• Intuition feature lets you suggest suspected 'problem' startup files first - saves time!
• Lets you create sets, so you run only the software you need - saves memory!
EGGHEAD
COMPUTER CITY
Sales & Information: 800-359-4920 • 408-484-9228

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

Every account includes E-mail and a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator™ 2.0.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Internet access in over 290 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2.0. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ N INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, CA 91107 Fax: 818-296-2470
Info via email: info@earthlink.net Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. ©1996 PhotoDisc.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

$149.95

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

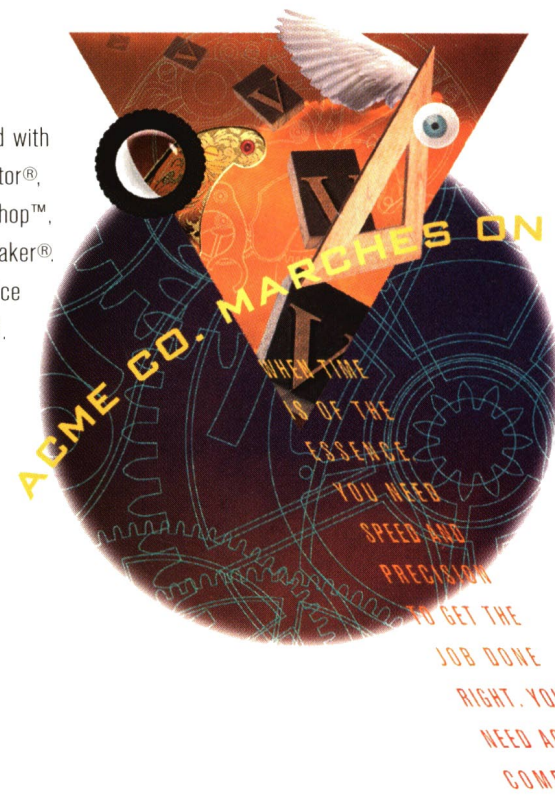
"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

MacOS

WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

Created with Canvas™ 5. List price $599.

Created with Illustrator®, Photoshop™, PageMaker®. List price $2,385.



DUH.

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas™ 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. | Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities–from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand™ claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third party plug-ins. | For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. | Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. | Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). | As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

SELECTING THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM JUST BECAME A NO-BRAINER.

If you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just $149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to http://www.deneba.com/orders/. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 or dial (305) 596-5644. (outside the United States)

800.6.CANVAS

CANVAS 5 VERSION

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN

DENEBA

TWICE AWARDED TWICE AWARDED WINNER Best Application Software EDITORS' CHOICE

© 1996 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Limited time offer subject to change without notice.